



China Environmental Resources Group Limited
中國環境資源集團有限公司

(於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)
股份代號: 1130



2023
年 報

Contents 目錄

- 2 Corporate information 公司資料
- 4 Management discussion and analysis 管理層討論及分析
- 31 Biographical details of directors 董事簡歷
- 34 Report of the directors 董事會報告書
- 48 Corporate governance report 企業管治報告
- 71 Independent auditor's report 獨立核數師報告
- 76 Consolidated statement of profit or loss and
other comprehensive income 綜合損益及其他全面收益表
- 78 Consolidated statement of financial position 綜合財務狀況表
- 80 Consolidated statement of changes in equity 綜合權益變動表
- 81 Consolidated statement of cash flows 綜合現金流量表
- 83 Notes to the consolidated financial statements 綜合財務報表附註
- 164 Five-year financial summary 五年財務概要



Corporate Information

公司資料

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Executive Directors

Mr. Yeung Chi Hang (*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*)
Mr. Leung Kwong Choi
Mr. Wong Po Keung
Mr. Chung Siu Wah
Mr. Chik To Pan

Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Wong Kwai Sang
Mr. Ong Chi King
(*resigned on 25 September 2023*)
Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Ong Chi King (*Chairman*)
(*resigned on 25 September 2023*)
Mr. Wong Kwai Sang
Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE AND NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Ong Chi King (*Chairman*)
(*resigned on 25 September 2023*)
Mr. Wong Kwai Sang (*Chairman*)
(*appointed as chairman on 25 September 2023*)
Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric
Mr. Yeung Chi Hang
(*appointed on 25 September 2023*)

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Lo Tai On

AUDITORS

ZHONGHUI ANDA CPA Limited

HONG KONG OFFICE

Room 2608, 26/F, Greenfield Tower, Concordia Plaza
No. 1 Science Museum Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East
Kowloon

董事會

執行董事

楊智恒先生 (*主席兼行政總裁*)
梁廣才先生
黃保強先生
鍾少樺先生
戚道斌先生

獨立非執行董事

黃貴生先生
王子敬先生
(*於二零二三年九月二十五日辭任*)
香志恒先生

審核委員會

王子敬先生 (*主席*)
(*於二零二三年九月二十五日辭任*)
黃貴生先生
香志恒先生

薪酬委員會及提名委員會

王子敬先生 (*主席*)
(*於二零二三年九月二十五日辭任*)
黃貴生先生 (*主席*)
(*於二零二三年九月二十五日獲委任為主席*)
香志恒先生
楊智恒先生
(*於二零二三年九月二十五日獲委任*)

公司秘書

羅泰安先生

核數師

中匯安達會計師事務所有限公司

香港辦事處

九龍
尖東科學館道一號
康宏廣場南座26樓2608室

Corporate Information 公司資料

REGISTERED OFFICE

Ugland House
PO Box 309
Grand Cayman, KY1-1104
Cayman Islands

PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Maples Fund Services (Cayman) Limited
PO Box 1093, Boundary Hall
Cricket Square, Grand Cayman
KY1-1102, Cayman Islands

HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Union Registrars Limited
Suites 3301-04, 33/F.,
Two Chinachem Exchange Square
338 King's Road, North Point
Hong Kong

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

China Citic Bank International Limited
Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited

HONG KONG STOCK CODE

1130

SINGAPORE TRADING SYMBOL

CHENV400: SP

WEBSITE

www.cergroup.com.hk

註冊辦事處

Ugland House
PO Box 309
Grand Cayman, KY1-1104
Cayman Islands

股份過戶登記總處

Maples Fund Services (Cayman) Limited
PO Box 1093, Boundary Hall
Cricket Square, Grand Cayman
KY1-1102, Cayman Islands

香港股份過戶登記分處

聯合證券登記有限公司
香港
北角英皇道338號
華懋交易廣場2期
33樓3301-04室

主要往來銀行

中信銀行(國際)有限公司
中國銀行(香港)有限公司
香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司

香港股份代號

1130

新加坡交易代號

CHENV400 : SP

網址

www.cergroup.com.hk

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

On behalf of the board of directors (the “Board”) of China Environmental Resources Group Limited (the “Company”), I am pleased to present the Annual Report 2023 and the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “Group”) for the year ended 30 June 2023.

BUSINESS AND OPERATION REVIEW

The Group is currently engaged in metal recycle business, motor and motor accessories business, car parking spaces rental, money lending business and securities trading and investment business. The Group also maintains the green businesses of research, development and application of technologies and solutions, manufacture, sale and trading of products, materials, systems and services for green market segments including the environmental markets, agricultural markets, organic markets and green technology markets in the People’s Republic of China (the “PRC”) and overseas. The Group has also a hotel business in Nepal.

The Group has been continuing to explore new business opportunities for corporate development and dedicates to develop sustainable current business.

Investment Properties

The Group holds two investment properties located at PRC and Hong Kong respectively.

In PRC

The Company holds 80% interest of an investment property in PRC which are industrial properties with land lot numbers of 1914130300339 and 1914130300340, located at Longchuanzhou, Renzhou Village, Shatian, Dongguan City, Guangdong Province. The industrial properties comprise two parcels of land with a site area of about 72,335.99 sq.m (or about 778,624.6 sq.ft.) and various buildings and ancillary structures erected thereon. The property has a total gross floor area of approximately 28,814.66 sq.m (or about 310,161.00 sq.ft.). The land use rights of the property have been granted for separate terms expiring on 15 February 2044 and on 10 May 2044 respectively for industrial use.

On 8 June 2023, an ordinary resolution was passed at an extraordinary general meeting of shareholders in relation to the disposal of all 80% interest of the investment property in PRC, a deposit of HK\$11,800,000 has been received and the balance of HK\$47,200,000 shall be received upon completion.

本人謹此代表中國環境資源集團有限公司(「本公司」)董事會(「董事會」)向股東呈報二零二三年年報及本公司及其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」)截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度之經審核綜合財務報表。

業務及營運回顧

本集團目前從事金屬回收業務、汽車及汽車配件業務、停車位租賃、借貸業務以及證券買賣及投資業務。本集團亦維持從事中華人民共和國(「中國」)及海外綠色市場分部(包括環保市場、農業市場、有機市場及綠色技術市場)技術與解決方案的研發及應用、生產、銷售及買賣相關產品、材料、系統及服務等綠色業務。本集團亦於尼泊爾擁有酒店業務。

本集團一直不斷為公司發展探尋新商機以及致力發展可持續的現有業務。

投資物業

本集團持有兩個投資物業，分別位於中國及香港。

於中國

本公司持有屬工業物業的中國投資物業80%權益，其地段編號為1914130300339及1914130300340，位於廣東省東莞市沙田稔洲村龍船洲。該等工業物業包括兩幅地盤面積約72,335.99平方米(或約778,624.6平方呎)的土地及建於其上的數項樓宇及附屬構築物。該物業總建築面積合計約為28,814.66平方米(或約310,161.00平方呎)。該物業獲授予獨立期限的土地使用權，分別於二零四四年二月十五日及二零四四年五月十日屆滿，以作工業用途。

於二零二三年六月八日，一項普通決議案已於股東特別大會上獲通過，內容有關出售中國投資物業之全部80%權益。按金11,800,000港元已收訖，而餘額47,200,000港元則將於完成後收取。

In Hong Kong

The Group holds 100% interest of a Hong Kong investment property which comprises 95 car parking spaces at Inland Lot No. 1301 where 72 car parking spaces are located at 2nd Floor to 4th Floor of Harbour View Garden and 23 car parking spaces are located at 3th Floor, Tower III, Harbour View Garden, No. 2 Catchick Street, Hong Kong.

The car parking spaces are held under Government Lease for a term of 999 years commencing on 24 June 1892 and are leased out for parking fee income.

The car parking spaces continued to provide a stable revenue and cash flow to the Group. For the year ended 30 June 2023, rental income was approximately HK\$4,236,000 (2022: approximately HK\$4,329,000).

Biological Assets

By way of a forestry management and undertaking agreement, the Group through its wholly-owned subsidiary acquired timber cutting right over a plantation land of approximately 30,000 mu (Chinese Mu) in Shihezi City, Xinjiang (the "Plantation Land") for a period of 30 years commencing on 1 July 2008.

In the process of valuing the biological assets planted at the Plantation Land, Colliers Appraisal and Advisory Services Co., Ltd. ("Colliers") adopted the Market-Based Approach to estimate the fair value of the biological assets. The fair value of the biological assets was computed using the formula:

The fair value of biological assets = (total volume of standing timbers x recovery rate) x market price of timber – cutting cost + scrap sale income

於香港

本集團持有包括95個停車位(內地地段第1301號)的香港投資物業100%權益,當中72個停車位位於香港吉席街2號海怡花園2樓至4樓,而23個停車位位於香港吉席街2號海怡花園3座3樓。

停車位乃根據政府租契持有,年期為自一八九二年六月二十四日起計999年,並出租以賺取泊車費收入。

停車位繼續為本集團提供穩定收益及現金流量。截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度,租金收入約為4,236,000港元(二零二二年:約4,329,000港元)。

生物資產

透過一份林業管理承包合約,本集團透過其全資附屬公司取得新疆石河子市約30,000畝(中國畝)種植土地(「種植土地」)的伐木權,自二零零八年七月一日起,為期30年。

於種植在種植土地上的生物資產估值過程,北京高力國際土地房地產資產評估有限公司(「高力國際」)已採用市場基礎法以估算生物資產公允值。生物資產公允值按以下算式計算:

生物資產之公允值 = (可採伐林木總量 x 採收率) x 木材市價 - 砍伐成本 + 廢料銷售收入

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

According to 林地樹林資源2023年度調查報告 prepared by CNBM Geological Engineering Exploration Academy Co. Ltd. ("CNBM"), stratified random samplings have been applied in order to estimate the total volume of standing timbers on the Plantation Land based on the "Dual stumpage volume table for plain area artificial poplar forests of Xinjiang (新疆平原楊樹人工林二元立木材積表) DB65/T2283-2005". During each sampling process, whole plantation land of 30,000 mu was divided into 3,824 sampling areas and 502 sampling areas were selected. The following inputs have been adopted in this valuation based on the opinions as stated in 林地樹林資源2023年度調查報告 prepared by CNBM:

- Total volume of standing timbers = 458,256 m³
- Recovery rate = 80%
- Cutting cost = 6% of revenue
- Scrap sale income = 4% of revenue

With reference to observable market price of timber of similar pieces in Mainland China, the adopted market price was RMB594 per cubic meter. To determine how the different values of an independent variable would impact a particular dependent variable under a given set of assumptions, Colliers carried out sensitivity analysis on the fair value of the biological assets in respect of the recovery rate and adopted market price. The results of the sensitivity analysis are as follows:

根據中材地質工程勘察研究院有限公司(「中材」)編製之林地樹林資源2023年度調查報告，和「新疆平原楊樹人工林二元立木材積表DB65/T2283-2005」採用分層抽樣法結合隨機抽樣，以估計種植土地之可採伐林木總量。於各抽樣過程中，整個種植土地30,000畝，分為3,824個抽樣地區，已挑選502個抽樣地區。根據中材編製之林地樹林資源2023年度調查報告所載意見，本估值已採納以下輸入數據：

- 可採伐林木總量 = 458,256立方米
- 採收率 = 80%
- 砍伐成本 = 收益之6%
- 廢料銷售收入 = 收益之4%

經參考中國內地同類木材之可觀察市價，所採納市價為每立方米人民幣594元。為釐定於一組特定假設下一項獨立變項之數值不同對某一特定應變項之影響，高力國際就採收率及所採納市價對生物資產公允值進行敏感度分析。敏感度分析結果如下：

Absolute Change in Recovery Rate 採收率變動絕對值	Applied Recovery Rate 所用採收率	Fair Value of the Biological Asset 生物資產公允值 (RMB) (人民幣)
+10%	90%	240,003,000
+5%	85%	226,670,000
+0%	80%	213,336,000
-5%	75%	200,003,000
-10%	70%	186,669,000

% change in Adopted Market Price 所採納市價變動%	Adopted Market Price 所採納市價 (RMB/m ³) (每立方米人民幣)	Fair Value of the Biological Asset 生物資產公允值 (RMB) (人民幣)
+10%	653	234,670,000
+5%	623	224,003,000
+0%	594	213,336,000
-5%	564	202,669,000
-10%	534	192,002,000

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Fair value of the biological assets are mainly affected by the total volume of standing timbers and market price of the polar tree timbers. Despite the Plantation Land still faces problems of shortage of water resources, soil degradation and broken ecosystem, total volume of standing timbers increased 10,826 cubic metres from 447,430 cubic metres of last financial year end to 458,256 cubic metres at this financial year end, representing an increase of 2.42%. Reason for the volume increase is natural growth of polar trees. However, market price of polar tree timber fell from RMB650 per cubic metre of last financial year end to RMB594 at this financial year end, representing a decrease of 8.62%. The fair value is also affected by the fall of renminbi value against Hong Kong dollars. For cost control reason, the Group has not appointed Plantation Land maintenance operator since July 2018 and yet to devise appropriate valued and economically viable plan to optimise the use of the biological assets. The Group recorded a decrease to approximately HK\$230,481,000 (2022: approximately HK\$267,079,000) in the fair value of the biological assets. The decrease is mainly attributable to the fall of market price of polar tree timber and value of renminbi.

The actual fair value of poplar tree of biological assets in RMB as at 30 June 2023 amounted to approximately RMB213,336,000 (2022: approximately RMB228,010,000). The Group considers that such fair value change is non-cash in nature and will not have effect on the cash flow and business operation of the Group.

During the financial year ended 30 June 2023, the Group recognised aggregate net losses arising from the major non-current assets of approximately HK\$17,703,000 (2022: gains approximately HK\$579,000). This represents the combined effect of the amortisation and impairment loss of intangible assets, the loss (2022: gain) arising from changes in fair value less costs to sell of biological assets and reversal of provision (2022: provision) for impairment loss of right-of-use assets.

Operating Rights

The operating rights relate to the favorable aspect of the right to use and operate the plantation land of a subsidiary of the Company. The subsidiary was acquired in the year ended 30 June 2009. The intangible assets are amortised using straight-line method over the useful life of 30 years and the remaining useful life is 15 (2022: 16) years.

生物資產之公允值主要受到採伐林木總量及楊樹林木市價影響。儘管種植土地仍然面臨水資源匱乏、土壤退化及生態系統受到破壞的問題，可採伐林木總量由去年財政年底的447,430立方米增加10,826立方米至本年財政年底的458,256立方米，增幅達2.42%。數量增加的理由是楊樹林木的天然增長。然而，楊樹林木的市價由去年財政年底的每立方米人民幣650元下跌至本年財政年底的人民幣594元，減幅8.62%。公允值亦受到人民幣價值兌港元下跌所影響。就成本控制理由，本集團自二零一八年七月已委任種植土地維護營運商，尚未部署適當估值及經濟可行計劃，以優化使用生物資產。本集團錄得生物資產公允值減少至約230,481,000港元(二零二二年：約267,079,000港元)。該減少乃主要歸因於楊樹林木市價及人民幣價值下跌。

以人民幣計算，生物資產內白楊樹的實際公允值於二零二三年六月三十日約為人民幣213,336,000元(二零二二年：約人民幣228,010,000元)。本集團認為，有關公允值變動為非現金性質，且將不會對本集團之現金流量及業務營運造成影響。

於截至二零二三年六月三十日止財政年度，本集團確認來自主要非流動資產之虧損淨額合共約17,703,000港元(二零二二年：收益約579,000港元)，代表無形資產攤銷及減值虧損、生物資產公允值變動減出售成本產生之虧損(二零二二年：收益)及使用權資產減值虧損撥備撥回(二零二二年：撥備)之合併影響。

經營權

經營權與本公司附屬公司使用及經營種植土地權利的有利內容有關。本公司於截至二零零九年六月三十日止年度收購該附屬公司。無形資產使用直線法於為期30年的可使用年期內攤銷，而餘下可使用年期為15年(二零二二年：16年)。

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

With reference to the valuation conducted by AP Appraisal Limited (“AP Appraisal”), an independent professional valuer, the recoverable amount of the Group’s operating rights is higher than its carrying amount and no impairment has been recognised during the year ended 30 June 2023. The recoverable amount has been determined on the basis of the value in use by using discounted cash flow method (level 3 fair value measurements). The discount rate used was 16.4% (2022: 16%).

Plantation Sales Business

Source of the plantation sales business is the poplar trees at the Plantation Land. There was no timber cutting activity and, hence, for the year ended 30 June 2023, there was no revenue generated from the plantation sales business (2022: Nil).

The Group is working prudently to find the best possible use of the biological assets and will cautiously evaluate the actual economic return after knowing the harvest quota available alongside with comprehensive analysis of all risks and uncertain factors before making any investment decision.

Metal Recycle Business

For the year ended 30 June 2023, the Group recorded a marginal decrease in revenue from metal recycle businesses with total of approximately HK\$17,417,000 (2022: approximately HK\$17,514,000).

There is no doubt that scrape metal recycling has received more attention worldwide because of promotion of green energy, government initiatives and rising demand from various end-use industries. The global metal recycling market size was valued at USD229.6 billion in 2021 and is expected to expand at a compound annual growth rate of 5.85% to 2030 and reach about USD384 billion. However, government initiatives across the globe may not be helpful to exporters. Most of the initiatives are aiming at promoting domestic scrap metal recycling. For example PRC’s rules limiting importation to higher quality scrap metals have negative impact for our operations.

Sourcing metal scrap in Hong Kong is becoming more and more difficult. Also, numbers of local scrap metal operators are increasing and so is the competition. In Hong Kong, the main source of metal scrap is from construction sites. In the first quarter of 2023, the gross value of construction works was in real terms increased by 17.9% in private sector and by 1.3% in public sector. There is no joy for the increase because it was based on the much downslope figure of the year 2022 when the COVID-19 pandemic was prevalent. It requires some times for economic activities to gain its momentum and hopefully our metal recycling business will move along positively.

經參考獨立專業估值師 AP Appraisal Limited (「AP Appraisal」) 進行的估值，截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，本集團經營權利的可收回金額高於其賬面值，且並無確認減值。可收回金額已使用貼現現金流量法(三級公允值計量)按使用價值釐定。已使用的貼現率為16.4%(二零二二年：16%)。

種植銷售業務

種植銷售業務源自種植土地的白楊樹。由於並無伐木活動，故此於截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，種植銷售業務並無產生收益(二零二二年：無)。

本集團正審慎尋找生物資產的最適當用途，並將於知悉可用採伐限額後謹慎評估實際經濟回報，以及於作出任何投資決定前全面分析所有風險及不確定因素。

金屬回收業務

截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，本集團金屬回收業務之收益錄得輕微下跌，合共約為17,417,000港元(二零二二年：約17,514,000港元)。

毫無疑問，由於綠色能源的推廣、政府舉措及各種終端行業需求不斷增長，廢金屬回收在全球受到越來越多的關注。二零二一年，全球金屬回收市場規模的價值為2,296億美元，預期將以5.85%的複合年增長率擴充，於二零三零年達到約3,840億美元。然而，全球各地的政府舉措未必對出口商有所幫助。大多數措施旨在促進國內廢金屬回收。舉例而言，中國限制進口較高品質廢金屬的規定已對我們的業務產生了負面影響。

在香港採購廢金屬變得越來越困難。此外，本地廢金屬營運商的數量不斷增加，競爭也日益激烈。在香港，廢金屬的主要來源是建築工地。於二零二三年第一季度，建築工程實質總值在私營界別上升17.9%，而在公營界別則上升1.3%。由於該升幅建基於COVID-19疫情當道的二零二二年度大幅下滑的數字，情況並不令人鼓舞。經濟活動需要一段時間方能重拾動力，且期望我們的金屬回收業務能相應積極發展。

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Motor and Motor Accessories Business

For the year ended 30 June 2023, revenue from motor and motor accessories business slipped to approximately HK\$60,279,000 (2022: approximately HK\$71,016,000).

On the sale of car segment, while we were able to complete some back orders after manufacturer of BAC mono at the United Kingdom resumed manufacturing. There was no new sale for this year. Also, sale of high end used car market, same as the economy, requires time to pick up.

On the sale of motor accessories, we were unable to obtain sufficient supplies from the Pirelli supplier. The main reason being that Europe countries opened earlier than Asia countries for the COVID-19 pandemic. Pirelli supplier turned their focus on Europe market and was unable to pair our orders. Fortunately, this strategy has been retracted and recently tyres were able to be supplied as we requested. Also, tyres sales with the PRC market showed signs of up picking. We expect this segment will have a positive growth.

Money Lending Business

The Group operates money lending business through a wholly owned subsidiary, which is a holder of money lender's licence under the Money Lenders Ordinance (Chapter 163 of the Laws of Hong Kong). The Group has adopted money lending policies and procedures for handling and/or monitoring the money lending business in compliance with the Money Lenders Ordinance.

During the year, the Group recorded loan interest income of approximately HK\$298,000 (2022: approximately HK\$329,000) from loans granted to both corporate and individual clients, representing a relatively down trend operation of the money lending segment. The outstanding principal amount of loan receivables net of provision of impairment loss as at 30 June 2023 was approximately HK\$5,876,000 (2022: approximately HK\$9,802,000). During the year, a provision for impairment loss of loan receivables of approximately HK\$4,290,000 (2022: Nil) was considered necessary in the application of HKFRS 9 by the Group.

汽車及汽車配件業務

截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，汽車及汽車配件業務之收益下跌至約60,279,000港元(二零二二年：約71,016,000港元)。

銷售汽車分部方面，BAC mono的製造商已在英國逐步恢復生產，故我們能夠完成部分延期訂單。今年並無新的銷售。此外，高端二手車市場的銷售與經濟一樣，需要時間方能復甦。

銷售汽車配件方面，我們無法從Pirelli的供應商獲得充足供應。主要原因是歐洲國家比亞洲國家更早就COVID-19疫情放寬。Pirelli供應商將重心轉移至歐洲市場，因此無法配對我們的訂單。幸好，此策略已遭撤回，最近能夠按照我們的要求供應輪胎。此外，中國市場的輪胎銷售呈現了升勢。我們預期此分部將有正面的增長。

借貸業務

本集團透過一間全資附屬公司經營借貸業務，該公司為香港法例第163章放債人條例項下放債人牌照的持有人。本集團已採納符合放債人條例的借貸政策及程序，以處理及／或監察借貸業務。

於本年度，本集團自向企業及個人客戶授出貸款錄得貸款利息收入約298,000港元(二零二二年：約329,000港元)，表示借貸分部的營運相對減緩。於二零二三年六月三十日，尚未償還的應收貸款本金額(扣除減值虧損撥備)約為5,876,000港元(二零二二年：約9,802,000港元)。於本年度，本集團應用香港財務報告準則第9號，認為須就應收貸款計提減值虧損撥備4,290,000港元(二零二二年：零)。

The scope of the money lending services of the Group mainly focuses on the provision of corporate or personal loans to referred customers, instead of the mass customer market, with loan size of not more than HK\$5 million in general. The target clientele primarily consists of (i) corporations which are in small to medium size with well-established business operations in Hong Kong and/or the PRC; and (ii) businessmen, executives or professionals in various industries, as referred from the Company's senior management, business partners or clients with past business dealings with the Group. The funding for the money lending business is financed by the internal resources of the Group.

The key operation of the money lending business of the Group is in Hong Kong. When a prospective client is identified, the finance department of the Group will conduct a series of due diligence work for the purpose of credit assessment. The management of the Company is primarily responsible for the credit assessment, loan approval and determination of terms under the respective loan agreements.

Internal Control Policies and Credit Risk Assessment

The Group has maintained the internal control policies for its money lending business in managing the credit risk and safeguarding the assets and interests of the Group. The key internal control procedures adopted by the Group in terms of credit risk assessment and ongoing monitoring of loan recoverability and loan collection are outlined below:

Credit Risk Assessment

To assess the creditworthiness and the repayment ability of the potential borrowers, the Group would conduct a series of due diligence work including (i) obtaining information as to the identity, background, statutory documents and financial conditions of the potential borrowers as well as the purpose of the loan; (ii) reviewing the financial statements of the corporate borrowers; and (iii) performing relevant searches such as judiciary judgment search and internet search regarding news or events that may have negative bearings on the loans or the repayment ability of the borrowers.

本集團借貸服務範圍主要集中於向轉介客戶提供公司或個人貸款，而非大眾客戶市場，貸款規模一般不超過5百萬港元。目標客戶主要包括(i)在香港及／或中國擁有穩固業務營運的中小型公司；及(ii)各行各業的商人、行政人員或專業人士，彼等由本公司高級管理層、業務夥伴或過去與本集團有業務往來的客戶轉介。借貸業務的資金由本集團的內部資源撥付。

本集團借貸業務的主要營運地點為香港。當識別出潛在客戶，本集團的財務部門將就信貸評估進行一系列盡職審查工作。本公司管理層主要負責信貸評估、貸款審批及釐定各貸款協議項下的條款。

內部監控政策及信貸風險評估

本集團已維持其借貸業務的內部監控政策以管理信貸風險及保障本集團的資產及利益。本集團在信貸風險評估及持續監控貸款可收回性及貸款追討方面採納的主要內部監控程序概述如下：

信貸風險評估

為評估潛在借款方的信譽及還款能力，本集團將進行一系列盡職審查工作，包括(i)獲取有關潛在借款方的身份、背景、法定文件及財務狀況以及貸款目的等資料；(ii)審閱公司借款方的財務報表；及(iii)對可能對借款方的貸款或還款能力產生負面影響的消息或事件進行相關搜索，例如司法判決搜索及互聯網搜索。

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

In respect of loan extension/renewal or change of loan terms, the internal control procedures to be conducted by the Group would include (i) reviewing the latest financial statements of the corporate borrowers; (ii) understanding from the borrowers on, among others, the reasons for loan extension/renewal or change of loan terms, the financial conditions and the intended repayment schedule/method etc.; (iii) performing relevant searches such as judiciary judgment search and internet search regarding news or events that may have negative bearings on the loans or the repayment ability of the borrowers; and (iv) assessing the feasibility of such revision(s) to the loan terms by the Board taking into account various factors such as the assessed risks, the track record of past business dealings with the borrowers as well as any other potential business opportunities.

Ongoing Monitoring of Loan Recoverability and Loan Collection

The finance department of the Group is responsible for ongoing monitoring of the loan portfolio, loan recoverability, debt collection as well as identifying any irregularities and taking mitigating measures if and when necessary. Whenever any irregularity is identified, the Group would enquire with the relevant borrower to reassess the credit risk and the loan recoverability.

The Group maintains a loan register to monitor loan repayment schedule and status. Follow-up actions in the event of a loan delinquency include telephone calls, email or text messages. The Group will issue demand letters and serve statutory demand to the defaulting client in the case that the overdue persists, and, if the circumstances warrant, it may consider pursuing legal actions against the defaulting client after seeking legal advice.

Basis of Determination of Major Terms of Loans

The key terms of loan such as the principal amount, the interest rates, the tenure, the repayment terms vary and are determined by factors including but not limited to the background and credibility of borrowers, the value of security (if any) and the assessed risk. The credit risk for a listed corporate borrower is generally considered lower than that for a private company. In determining the interest rates, the Group would take into consideration, among others, the amount of loan, the loan tenure, the value of security (if any), the assessed risk, the track record of past business dealings with the potential client(s), the prospects of other future businesses and the prevailing market interest rates. In determining the extension period at the request of borrowers, the Group would base on arm's length negotiations with borrowers with reference to, among others, the needs and the financial condition of the borrowers, the potential or past business dealings with the borrowers and the assessed risks associated with the relevant loans.

就貸款延期／續期或更改貸款條款而言，本集團將進行的內部監控程序包括(i)審閱公司借款方的最新財務報表；(ii)從借款方了解(其中包括)貸款延期／續期或更改貸款條款的原因、財務狀況及擬定還款時間表／方法等；(iii)對可能對借款方的貸款或還款能力產生負面影響的消息或事件進行相關搜索，例如司法判決搜索及互聯網搜索；及(iv)評估董事會對貸款條款進行該等修訂的可行性，當中經考慮經評估風險、過去與借款方的業務往來紀錄及任何其他潛在商機等不同因素。

持續監控貸款可收回性及貸款追討

本集團的財務部門負責持續監控貸款組合、貸款可收回性、債務追討，以及識別任何異常情況並在有需要時採取緩解措施。每當識別任何異常情況，本集團將向相關借款方查詢，以重新評估信貸風險及貸款可收回性。

本集團設有貸款登記冊以監控貸款還款時間表及狀況。有關拖欠貸款的後續行動包括電話、電郵或短信。如持續逾期未還，本集團將向違約客戶發出催繳函及送達法定追償書，並在情況需要時，經徵求法律意見後考慮對違約客戶採取法律行動。

主要貸款條款的釐定基準

貸款的主要條款(如本金額、利率、期限、還款條款)各不相同，並按包括但不限於借款方的背景及信譽、抵押品價值(如有)及經評估風險等因素釐定。上市公司借款方的信貸風險通常被認為低於私人公司。在釐定利率時，本集團會考慮(其中包括)貸款金額、貸款期限、抵押品價值(如有)、經評估風險、過去與潛在客戶的業務往來紀錄、其他未來業務的前景及現行市場利率。在按借款方要求釐定延長期限時，本集團會參考(其中包括)借款方的需要及財務狀況、與借款方的潛在或過去的業務往來及與相關貸款有關的經評估風險，與借款方公平協商。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

Loan Portfolio as of 30 June 2023

As at 30 June 2023, the Group had six customers with the aggregate loan receivables before loss allowance for expected credit losses of approximately HK\$16.2 million, of which approximately HK\$7.0 million, or approximately 43.0%, was due from the largest borrower while approximately HK\$4.1 million and approximately HK\$4.0 million, or approximately 25.3% and approximately 25.0%, were due from the second and the third largest borrowers, respectively. All these six customers were secured by referrals. The summary of major terms of the loan portfolio as of 30 June 2023 is tabulated below:

截至二零二三年六月三十日的貸款組合

於二零二三年六月三十日，本集團有六名客戶，應收貸款總額(扣除預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備前)約為16.2百萬港元，其中約7.0百萬港元或約43.0%乃應收最大借款方，而約4.1百萬港元及約4.0百萬港元(或約25.3%及約25.0%)乃分別應收第二大及第三大借款方。該六名客戶均透過轉介獲得。截至二零二三年六月三十日，貸款組合的主要條款概要如下表所示：

Loan	Background of the borrowers	Date of grant of loans	Principal loan amount granted	Outstanding loan receivables as at 30 June 2023	Interest rate (per annum) applicable during the year ended 30 June 2023	Repayment/ maturity date (as renewed or extended)	Latest repayment terms	Collateral/ guarantee	Proportion of the outstanding loan receivables before loss allowance for expected credit losses as at 30 June 2023
貸款	借款方的背景	授出貸款日期	授出貸款本金額	於二零二三年六月三十日未償還應收貸款	截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度適用年利率	還款/到期日期(經續期或延長)	最新還款條款	抵押品/擔保	於二零二三年六月三十日的未償還應收貸款(扣除預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備前)的比例
			(HK\$'000) (千港元)	(Note 1) (附註1) Approx. 概約 (HK\$'000) (千港元)					(Note 1) (附註1) Approx. 概約
1	Borrower 1 is a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. Please also refer to the paragraph headed "Information on Borrower 1" in the announcement published on 31 May 2023. 借款方一為一間於聯交所主板上市的公司。另請參閱於二零二三年五月三十一日刊發的公佈「借款方一的資料」一段。	September 2016 二零一六年九月	5,000	6,957	2% (Note 2)	December 2023 (Note 2)	Bullet repayment 一次性還款	Not applicable 不適用	43.0%
2	Borrower 2 was a company previously listed on GEM but delisted in 2021. 借款方二為一間先前於GEM上市但於二零二一年除牌的公司。	October 2018 二零一八年十月	5,000	4,033 (Note 1) (附註1)	30% (Note 3) (附註3)	December 2023 二零二三年十二月 (附註3)	Bullet repayment 一次性還款	Guaranteed 有擔保	25.0%
3	Borrower 3 is a private company with business operation in Hong Kong. 借款方三為一間於香港經營業務的私人公司。	November 2018 二零一八年十一月	1,000	834	12% (附註4)	November 2025 二零二五年十一月 (附註4)	Instalment loan with 36 payments in three years (Note 4) 於三年內分三十六期支付的分期貸款(附註4)	Secured by luxury watches and guaranteed 以名貴手錶作抵押及有擔保	5.2%
4	Borrower 4 is a businessman. 借款方四為一名商人。	April 2018 二零一八年四月	5,000	4,091 (Note 1) (附註1)	Nil (Note 5) (附註5)	November 2023 二零二三年十一月 (附註5)	Bullet repayment 一次性還款	Not applicable 不適用	25.3%
5	Borrower 5 is a businessman. 借款方五為一名商人。	May 2019 二零一九年五月	200	199 (Note 1) (附註1)	20% (附註6)	September 2023 二零二三年九月 (附註6)	Instalment loan with 24 payments in two years (Note 6) 於兩年內分二十四期支付的分期貸款(附註6)	Not applicable 不適用	1.2%
6	Borrower 6 is a merchant. 借款方六為一名商戶。	July 2022 二零二二年七月	500	44	9% (附註7)	July 2023 二零二三年七月 (附註7)	Monthly instalment (Note 7) 每月分期付款(附註7)	Secured by a luxury watch 以一隻名貴手錶作抵押	0.3%
			Total 總計	16,158					100.0%

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Notes:

- (1) The outstanding loan receivables before loss allowance for expected credit losses as at 30 June 2023 amounted to approximately HK\$16.2 million. After taking into account the provision of impairment loss made to the respective amount of approximately HK\$4.0 million, HK\$4.1 million and HK\$0.2 million in respect of the outstanding loan receivables under Loan 2, 4 and 5, the outstanding loan receivables of the Group net of provision of impairment loss as at 30 June 2023 amounted to approximately HK\$7.8 million.
- (2) The tenure of Loan 1 as initially granted was 180 days and the repayment date of Loan 1 has been further extended to 11 December 2023 as per nine supplemental agreements. The interest rate of Loan 1 has been revised from 9% (applicable for the period from September 2016 to December 2020) to 2% (applicable for the period from December 2020 to December 2023). Please also refer to the section headed "DISCLOSEABLE TRANSACTION RELATING TO FURTHER EXTENSION OF LOAN" in the announcement published on 31 May 2023 for the detailed terms of Loan 1.
- (3) The tenure of Loan 2 as initially granted was one month and the repayment date of Loan 2 has been further extended to 31 December 2023 as per four supplemental agreements to the loan agreement entered into between the Lender and Borrower 2. The interest rate of Loan 2 has been revised from 20% (applicable for the period from October 2018 to August 2020) to 30% (applicable for the period from September 2020 to December 2023).
- (4) The tenure of Loan 3 as initially granted was 12 months and the maturity date of Loan 3 has been further extended to 25 November 2025 as per four supplemental agreements to the loan agreement entered into between the Lender and Borrower 3. The repayment terms have been changed from monthly repayment of interest and repayment of principal on the maturity date during the period from November 2018 to November 2022 to instalment repayment during the period from November 2022 to November 2025.
- (5) The tenure of Loan 4 as initially granted was 12 months and the repayment date of Loan 4 has been further extended to 3 November 2023 as per five supplemental agreements (including a settlement deed) to the loan agreement entered into between the Lender and Borrower 4. The repayment terms have been changed from instalment repayment during the period from April 2018 to November 2020 to bullet repayment during the period from November 2020 to November 2023. The interest rate of Loan 4 has been revised from 12% (applicable for the period from April 2018 to November 2020), to 2% (applicable for the period from November 2020 to November 2022), and nil (applicable for the period from November 2022 to November 2023).
- (6) The tenure of Loan 5 as initially granted was three months and the maturity date of Loan 5 has been further extended to 13 September 2023 as per four supplemental agreements to the loan agreement entered into between the Lender and Borrower 5. The repayment terms have been changed from bullet repayment during the period from May 2019 to October 2021 to instalment repayment during the period from October 2021 to September 2023.
- (7) The tenure of Loan 6 was twelve months and the maturity date of Loan 6 was 4 July 2023 as per the loan agreement entered into between the Lender and Borrower 6. As at the date of this annual report, the loan receivables from loan 6 have been fully repaid by Borrower 6.

附註：

- (1) 於二零二三年六月三十日，未償還應收貸款（扣除預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備前）約為16.2百萬港元。經計及就貸款二、四及五項下未償還應收貸款全部金額分別約4.0百萬港元、4.1百萬港元及0.2百萬港元作出的減值虧損撥備後，本集團於二零二三年六月三十日的未償還應收貸款（扣除減值虧損撥備）約為7.8百萬港元。
- (2) 初步授出的貸款一期限為180日，而貸款一的還款日期已根據九份補充協議進一步延長至二零二三年十二月十一日。貸款一的利率已由9%（適用於二零一六年九月至二零二零年十二月期間）修訂為2%（適用於二零二零年十二月至二零二三年十二月期間）。有關貸款一的詳細條款，另請參閱於二零二三年五月三十一日刊發的公佈「有關貸款進一步延期的須予披露交易」一節。
- (3) 初步授出的貸款二期限為一個月，而貸款二的還款日期已根據貸款方與借款方二所訂立的四份貸款協議補充協議進一步延長至二零二三年十二月三十一日。貸款二的利率已由20%（適用於二零一八年十月至二零二零年八月期間）修訂為30%（適用於二零二零年九月至二零二三年十二月期間）。
- (4) 初步授出的貸款三期限為12個月，而貸款三的到期日期已根據貸款方與借款方三所訂立的四份貸款協議補充協議進一步延長至二零二五年十一月二十五日。還款條款已由於二零一八年十一月至二零二二年十一月期間每月償還利息及於到期日期償還本金更改為於二零二二年十一月至二零二五年十一月期間分期還款。
- (5) 初步授出的貸款四期限為12個月，而貸款四的還款日期已根據貸款方與借款方四所訂立的五份貸款協議補充協議（包括一份清償契據）進一步延長至二零二三年十一月三日。還款條款已由於二零一八年四月至二零二零年十一月期間分期還款更改為於二零二零年十一月至二零二三年十一月期間一次性還款。貸款四的利率已由12%（適用於二零一八年四月至二零二零年十一月期間）修訂為2%（適用於二零二零年十一月至二零二二年十一月期間）以及零（適用於二零二二年十一月至二零二三年十一月期間）。
- (6) 初步授出的貸款五期限為三個月，而貸款五的到期日期已根據貸款方與借款方五所訂立的四份貸款協議補充協議進一步延長至二零二三年九月十三日。還款條款已由於二零一九年五月至二零二一年十月期間一次性還款更改為於二零二一年十月至二零二三年九月期間分期還款。
- (7) 貸款六期限為十二個月，而貸款六的到期日期已根據貸款方與借款方六所訂立的貸款協議定為二零二三年七月四日。截至本年報日期，借款方六已悉數償還了貸款六的應收貸款。

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

The internal control procedures carried out by the Group on each of the loans at the time of initial grant and subsequent extensions or change of loan terms together with the basis of determination of the terms of the loans are summarized as follows:

本集團於初步授出及其後延長或更改貸款條款時對各項貸款進行的內部監控程序連同貸款條款的釐定基準概述如下：

Internal control procedures and Loan credit assessment on the loans	Other basis and factors considered by the Group before agreeing to the extensions or the change of loan terms	The Group's actions taken on the incidents of defaults (if any)
貸款 貸款的內部監控程序及信貸評估	本集團於同意延長或更改貸款條款前考慮的其他基準及因素	本集團就違約事件採取的行動(如有)
<p>1 At the time of granting Loan 1, the Group conducted relevant due diligence work for its credit risk assessment including reviewing the memorandum and articles of association of Borrower 1, the then announcements and the then financial reports/results published by Borrower 1 on the website of the Stock Exchange. The financial performance and financial positions revealed the financial strength and repayment ability of Borrower 1 at the time of granting the loan.</p> <p>於授出貸款一時，本集團就其信貸風險評估進行相關盡職審查工作，包括審閱借款方一的組織章程大綱及細則、借款方一於聯交所網站刊發當時的公佈及當時的財務報告／業績。財務表現及財務狀況反映借款方一於授出貸款時的財務實力及還款能力。</p>	<p>At the request of Borrower 1, the Group offered a lower interest rate for Loan 1 since December 2020, having taken into account the followings:</p> <p>應借款方一的要求，本集團自二零二零年十二月起就貸款一提供較低利率，當中經考慮以下各項：</p> <p>(i) the Company recognized the adverse market sentiment prevailing in 2020, being the first year of the unprecedented COVID-19 pandemic, and the deteriorating financial performance of and the financial pressure experienced by Borrower 1 during these unprecedented and unpredictable difficult times;</p> <p>本公司意識到於二零二零年(即爆發前所未見COVID-19疫情的第一年)普遍存在不利市場情緒，以及借款方一於此段前所未見及不可預測的困難時期的財務表現惡化及面臨財務壓力；</p>	<p>Not applicable. 不適用。</p>

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Internal control procedures and credit assessment on the loans 貸款 貸款的內部監控程序及信貸評估	Other basis and factors considered by the Group before agreeing to the extensions or the change of loan terms 本集團於同意延長或更改貸款條款前考慮的其他基準及因素	The Group's actions taken on the incidents of defaults (if any) 本集團就違約事件採取的行動(如有)
<p>1 At the times of granting extensions of the repayment date of Loan 1, the Group had been in close contact with Borrower 1 in understanding, among others, its reasons for extensions with the intended repayment schedule, and reviewed the then latest financial statements and the then announcements published by Borrower 1 on the website of the Stock Exchange to understand its then financial conditions and latest business development. Despite the loss-making of Borrower 1 during the period from 2016 to 2022, the Group had taken into consideration that (i) its total equity and net current asset position during the period from 2016 to 2022 far exceeded the outstanding loan amount, which revealed the repayment ability of Borrower 1; and (ii) the improving financial positions of Borrower 1 from the period from 2019 to 2021. The re-assessed credit risk was therefore considered acceptable at the times of granting extensions.</p> <p>於授出延長貸款一的還款日期時，本集團一直與借款方一保持緊密聯繫，以了解(其中包括)其延期的原因及擬定還款時間表，並審閱借款方一於聯交所網站刊發當時最新的財務報表及當時的公佈，從而了解其當時的財務狀況及最新業務發展。儘管借款方一於二零一六年至二零二二年期間錄得虧損，本集團已考慮(i)其於二零一六年至二零二二年期間的權益總額及淨流動資產狀況遠超未償還貸款金額，顯示借款方一的還款能力；及(ii)借款方一的財務狀況於二零一九年至二零二一年期間有所改善。因此，於授出延期時，經重新評估的信貸風險被視為可接受。</p>	<p>At the request of Borrower 1, the Group offered a lower interest rate for Loan 1 since December 2020, having taken into account the followings:</p> <p>應借款方一的要求，本集團自二零二零年十二月起就貸款一提供較低利率，當中經考慮以下各項：</p> <p>(ii) while Borrower 1, being an industry counterpart which through its subsidiaries was engaged in the money lending business and holding a valid money lenders licence under the Money Lender Ordinance at the material time, is offered to enjoy a lower interest rate for Loan 1 granted, the Group may reasonably assume to enjoy the same merit of lower interest rate to be offered by Borrower 1 in return if and when needed in the future; and 借款方一(作為透過其附屬公司於關鍵時間從事放債業務並持有放債人條例項下的有效放債人牌照的行業對手方)就授出的貸款一享有較低利率，本集團可因而合理假設於日後有需要時將享有借款方一提供較低利率的相同優惠；及</p> <p>(iii) by retaining strong bonding with Borrower 1, being a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange since 2007 (with market capitalization up to HK\$13 billion in 2018), the Group may be benefited from the potential business opportunities including but not limited to business referrals, strategic collaborations and/or investment prospects which, if capitalized, may potentially be more lucrative than the interest income to be generated from Loan 1.</p> <p>透過與借款方一(一間自二零零七年起於聯交所主板上市的公司，於二零一八年的市值高達130億港元)保持緊密關係，本集團可能受益於潛在商機，包括但不限於業務轉介、戰略合作及/或投資前景，倘資本化，可能較貸款一產生的利息收入更有利可圖。</p>	<p>Not applicable. 不適用。</p>

Internal control procedures and Loan credit assessment on the loans	Other basis and factors considered by the Group before agreeing to the extensions or the change of loan terms	The Group's actions taken on the incidents of defaults (if any)
貸款 貸款的內部監控程序及信貸評估	本集團於同意延長或更改貸款條款前考慮的其他基準及因素	本集團就違約事件採取的行動(如有)
<p>2 At the time of granting Loan 2, the Group conducted relevant due diligence work for its credit risk assessment including reviewing the memorandum of association and articles of association of Borrower 2, the then announcements and the then financial reports/results published by Borrower 2 on the website of the Stock Exchange. Given the then listing status of Borrower 2 and the then gearing ratio being less than 1, its financial condition was considered acceptable and the credit risk was relatively low at the time of granting the loan.</p> <p>於授出貸款二時，本集團就其信貸風險評估進行相關盡職審查工作，包括審閱借款方二的組織章程大綱及組織章程細則、借款方二於聯交所網站刊發當時的公佈及當時的財務報告／業績。鑑於借款方二當時的上市地位及當時的資產負債比率低於1，其財務狀況被視為可接受，且於授出貸款時的信貸風險相對較低。</p> <p>Before agreeing to the extensions of the repayment date of Loan 2, the Group has obtained and reviewed the then latest business information of Borrower 2 to ascertain its repayment ability and enquired about its debt restructuring plan.</p> <p>於同意延長貸款二的還款日期前，本集團已取得並審閱借款方二當時最新的業務資料，以確認其還款能力，並對其債務重組計劃作出查詢。</p>	<p>The Group revised the interest rate from 20% to 30% per annum starting from 1 September 2020 in response to Borrower 2's request for extension of the repayment date.</p> <p>應借款方二有關延長還款日期的要求，本集團自二零二零年九月一日起將年利率由20%修訂為30%。</p>	<p>Following the incidents of default of Borrower 2 in 2019, the finance department of the Group had from time to time made telephone calls to Borrower 2 to demand settlement and enquired about the expected time for repayment. In view of the prolonged non-repayment, the Group had engaged an external legal adviser to initiate legal actions including serving a statutory demand to Borrower 2. Subsequently, the Group reached a consensus on the settlement arrangement with Borrower 2 and collected part of the loan receivables from it in 2019.</p> <p>繼借款方二於二零一九年發生違約事件後，本集團財務部門不時致電借款方二要求清償款項，以及查詢預期還款時間。鑑於長期未償還款項，本集團已委聘外部法律顧問採取法律行動，包括向借款方二送達法定追償書。其後，本集團與借款方二就清償安排達成共識，並於二零一九年向其收回部分應收貸款。</p>

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Internal control procedures and Loan credit assessment on the loans 貸款 貸款的內部監控程序及信貸評估	Other basis and factors considered by the Group before agreeing to the extensions or the change of loan terms 本集團於同意延長或更改貸款條款前考慮的其他基準及因素	The Group's actions taken on the incidents of defaults (if any) 本集團就違約事件採取的行動(如有)
<p>3 At the time of granting Loan 3, the Group conducted relevant due diligence work for its credit risk assessment including reviewing the business registration certificate, certificate of change of name, annual returns, audited report and bank statement of Borrower 3 and performing judiciary judgment search and internet search. The Company considered that the credit risk is controllable and the likelihood of recoverability of the loan is high given the security charged with satisfactory loan-to-security ratio and having taken into account that Borrower 3 has genuine operation (rather than being an investment holding company).</p> <p>於授出貸款三時，本集團就其信貸風險評估進行相關盡職審查工作，包括審閱借款方三的商業登記證、更改名稱證明書、年度申報表、經審核報告及銀行結單，以及進行司法判決搜索及互聯網搜索。鑑於抵押品有足以信納的貸款抵押品比率，並考慮到借款方三有實際經營業務(而非作為一間投資控股公司)，本公司認為信貸風險可控，且貸款可收回性較高。</p>	<p>Given the security charged with satisfactory loan-to-security ratio and good track record of repayment, the Company agreed to the extensions and revised the repayment terms from monthly repayment of interest and repayment of principal on the maturity date to instalment payment, which further reduces the credit risk.</p> <p>鑑於抵押品有足以信納的貸款抵押品比率，以及良好的還款紀錄，本公司同意延期，並將還款條款由每月償還利息及於到期日期償還本金修訂為分期付款，從而進一步減低信貸風險。</p>	<p>Not applicable. 不適用。</p>

Internal control procedures and Loan credit assessment on the loans	Other basis and factors considered by the Group before agreeing to the extensions or the change of loan terms	The Group's actions taken on the incidents of defaults (if any)
貸款 貸款的內部監控程序及信貸評估	本集團於同意延長或更改貸款條款前考慮的其他基準及因素	本集團就違約事件採取的行動(如有)
<p>4 At the time of granting Loan 4, the Group conducted relevant due diligence work for its credit risk assessment, including performing judiciary judgment search and internet search. Given that (i) Borrower 4 was a reputable person with significant background, in particular as a Justice of the Peace, and previously held directorships in several listed companies; and (ii) no news or events that may have negative bearings on the loan or the repayment ability of Borrower 4 were found based on the result of relevant public searches, Borrower 4 was considered creditworthy and financially sound at the time of granting the loan.</p> <p>於授出貸款四時，本集團就其信貸風險評估進行相關盡職審查工作，包括進行司法判決搜索及互聯網搜索。鑑於(i)借款方四為一名背景顯赫的知名人士，具體而言是一名太平紳士，且先前於數間上市公司擔任董事職務；及(ii)基於相關公開搜索的結果，概無發現任何可能對借款方四的貸款或還款能力有負面影響的消息或事件，借款方四於授出貸款時被視為信譽良好，且財務穩健。</p>	<p>At the request of Borrower 4, the Group offered a lower interest rate under Loan 4 since November 2020 and changed the repayment terms including the extension for bullet repayment, having taken into account the followings:</p> <p>應借款方四的要求，本集團自二零二零年十一月起就貸款四提供較低利率，並更改還款條款(包括延期一次性還款)，當中經考慮以下各項：</p> <p>(i) the Company recognized the adverse market sentiment prevailing in 2020, being the first year of the unprecedented COVID-19 pandemic, and the acute financial difficulties of Borrower 4 as a result of unprecedented series of worldwide events since mid of 2018; and 本公司意識到於二零二零年(即爆發前所未見COVID-19疫情的第一年)普遍存在不利市場情緒，以及自二零一八年年中以來，由於發生一系列前所未見的全局性事件，借款方四有嚴重財務困難；及</p>	<p>Following the incidents of default of Borrower 4 at the material times during the period from 2018 to 2020, the Group had from time to time made telephone calls to Borrower 4 to demand settlement and enquired about the expected time for repayment and issued demand letters to Borrower 4. Upon issuance of a demand letter by the Company through a legal adviser to Borrower 4 in 2019, Borrower 4 had shown his commitment in repayment of the outstanding principal and interests accrued by delivering post-dated cheques in an aggregate sum of approximately HK\$4.7 million (based on the then proposed instalment payment schedule pursuant to a settlement deed) to the Group. The Group resolved to enter into the settlement deed in June 2019 in consideration of receipt of the post-dated cheques delivered by Borrower 4.</p> <p>繼借款方四於二零一八年至二零二零年期間的關鍵時間發生違約事件後，本集團不時致電借款方四要求清償款項及查詢預期還款時間，並向借款方四發出催繳函。本公司於二零一九年經一名法律顧問向借款方四發出催繳函後，借款方四已透過向本集團交付總金額約4.7百萬港元(基於清償契據項下的當時建議分期付款時間表)的期票，以表明其償還未償還本金及應計利息的承諾。本集團於二零一九年六月議決訂立清償契據，代價為收取借款方四交付的期票。</p>

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Internal control procedures and credit assessment on the loans 貸款 貸款的內部監控程序及信貸評估	Other basis and factors considered by the Group before agreeing to the extensions or the change of loan terms 本集團於同意延長或更改貸款條款前考慮的其他基準及因素	The Group's actions taken on the incidents of defaults (if any) 本集團就違約事件採取的行動(如有)
<p>4 At the times of granting extensions, the Group had been in close contact with Borrower 4 in understanding, among others, his financial needs for extensions with the intended repayment schedule, and performed public searches on Borrower 4. No news or events that may have negative bearings on the loan or the repayment ability of Borrower 4 was found. Further, the Group had periodically reviewed the full lists of Justices of the Peace and confirmed that Borrower 4 has still been holding the office of the Justice of the Peace, revealing that the credibility of Borrower 4 remained.</p> <p>於授出延期時，本集團一直與借款方四保持緊密聯繫，以了解(其中包括)其對延期的財務需要及擬定還款時間表，並對借款方四進行公開搜索。概無發現任何可能對借款方四的貸款或還款能力有負面影響的消息或事件。此外，本集團已定期審閱太平紳士的完整名單，並確認借款方四仍擔任太平紳士一職，反映借款方四的信譽保持不變。</p>	<p>At the request of Borrower 4, the Group offered a lower interest rate under Loan 4 since November 2020 and changed the repayment terms including the extension for bullet repayment, having taken into account the followings:</p> <p>應借款方四的要求，本集團自二零二零年十一月起就貸款四提供較低利率，並更改還款條款(包括延期一次性還款)，當中經考慮以下各項：</p> <p>(ii) having taken into account that Borrower 4 has extensive networks in both Hong Kong and the PRC, the Group envisages to bolster a solid, stable and long-term relationship with Borrower 4 and to be benefited from any potential business or investment opportunities as referred and lined up by him through his extensive networks which may be more fruitful to the Group as compared to the interest income to be incurred from Loan 4. Capitalizing on the networks of Borrower 4, the Group has gained access to a range of potential business and investment opportunities since 2016, most of which were related to the principal businesses of the Group, in particular the metal recycle business has materialized and become an integral component of the Group's core operations. The Group had been, and is likely to continue to be, benefited from the solid, long-standing and mutually beneficial relationship with Borrower 4.</p> <p>考慮到借款方四於香港及中國均擁有廣泛人脈，本集團展望與借款方四加強堅固、穩定及長期的關係，並透過其廣泛人脈受惠於任何其轉介及推介的潛在業務或投資機會，與貸款四產生的利息收入相比，其可能為本集團帶來更多成果。憑藉借款方四的人脈，本集團自二零一六年起已獲得一系列潛在業務及投資機會，其中大部分與本集團的主要業務有關，尤其是金屬回收業務已實現並成為本集團核心業務的組成部分。本集團一直並可能繼續受惠於與借款方四堅固、長期及互惠的關係。</p>	<p>Following the default of Borrower 4 in late 2019, the Group issued a demand letter to Borrower 4 in March 2020 and was given to understand that his cash flow pressure would be eased after his business opportunities as contemplated in the PRC become fruitful. However, such attempts had been subsequently baffled by the unprecedented COVID-19 pandemic with stringent travel restrictions. As a gesture of goodwill, Borrower 4 had done his darnedest to make early partial repayments on interests during the period from December 2021 to October 2022 despite the agreed bullet repayment term.</p> <p>繼借款方四於二零一九年年底違約後，本集團於二零二零年三月向借款方四發出催繳函，並獲悉其現金流量壓力將於其在中國所計劃的商機有所成果後得以緩解。然而，有關嘗試其後因前所未見的COVID-19疫情及嚴格的旅遊限制而受挫。為表善意，儘管經協定條款為一次性還款，借款方四仍在二零二一年十二月至二零二二年十月期間竭力提前償還部分利息。</p>

Internal control procedures and Loan credit assessment on the loans	Other basis and factors considered by the Group before agreeing to the extensions or the change of loan terms	The Group's actions taken on the incidents of defaults (if any)
貸款 貸款的內部監控程序及信貸評估	本集團於同意延長或更改貸款條款前考慮的其他基準及因素	本集團就違約事件採取的行動(如有)
<p>5 At the time of granting Loan 5, the Group conducted relevant due diligence work for credit risk assessment including performing judiciary judgment search and internet search. No news or events that may have negative bearings on the loan or the repayment ability of Borrower 5 were found based on the result of relevant public searches. In order to control the credit risk, the Group granted the loan in the amount of HK\$200,000 only.</p> <p>於授出貸款五時，本集團就信貸風險評估進行相關盡職審查工作，包括進行司法判決搜索及互聯網搜索。基於相關公開搜索的結果，概無發現任何可能對借款方五的貸款或還款能力有負面影響的消息或事件。為控制信貸風險，本集團僅授出貸款200,000港元。</p>	<p>To lower the credit risk for Loan 5, the Group revised the repayment terms in September 2021 from bullet repayment to instalment repayment in response to the request from Borrower 5 for extension of the repayment date to 13 September 2023.</p> <p>為降低貸款五的信貸風險，本集團於二零二一年九月修訂還款條款，由一次性還款更改為分期還款，以回應借款方五將還款日期延長至二零二三年九月十三日的要求。</p>	<p>Following Borrower 5's default in repayment of the instalment loan since the last payment made in July 2022, the Group had issued demand letters to demand for immediate repayment. In May 2023, the Group collected part of the loan receivables from Borrower 5. The Group will take legal action to recover the outstanding loan receivables from Borrower 5 amounted to approximately HK\$199,000 as at 30 June 2023.</p> <p>繼借款方五自二零二二年七月作出最後一次付款以來拖欠償還分期貸款後，本集團已發出催繳函要求即時還款。於二零二三年五月，本集團向借款方五收回部分應收貸款。本集團將採取法律行動，以自借款方五收回未償還應收貸款，其於二零二三年六月三十日約為199,000港元。</p>
<p>6 At the time of granting Loan 6, the Group conducted relevant due diligence work for credit risk assessment including performing judiciary judgment search and internet search. No news or events that may have negative bearings on the loan or the repayment ability of Borrower 6 were found based on the result of relevant public searches. In order to control the credit risk, the Group granted the loan in the amount of HK\$500,000 with a luxury watch valued at approximately HK\$2 million as collateral.</p> <p>於授出貸款六時，本集團就信貸風險評估進行相關盡職審查工作，包括進行司法判決搜索及互聯網搜索。基於相關公開搜索的結果，概無發現任何可能對借款方六的貸款或還款能力有負面影響的消息或事件。為控制信貸風險，本集團僅授出貸款500,000港元，其以一隻總值約2百萬港元的名貴手錶作為抵押品。</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

The Group has adhered to its internal control policies in respect of ongoing monitoring of loan recoverability, including but not limited to identifying irregularities from time to time and making enquiries with the involved borrowers in order to reassess the associated credit risks under relevant loans and the impact on loan recoverability. The Group will continue to assess the likelihood of recovering the outstanding loan receivables and evaluate the costs and benefits of taking legal actions against the borrowers who default in payment. Having considered that the aforementioned incidents of defaults were primarily due to the global economic downturn and poor investment market sentiments as a result of the series of unprecedented and unforeseeable incidents (including the United States-China trade war since mid of 2018 followed by the Anti-Extradition Law Amendment Bill Movement in Hong Kong, the COVID-19 pandemic and/or the interest rates hikes by the United States) which adversely affected the financial and liquidity conditions of the relevant borrowers, there were no reasons for the Group to cast doubt on the effectiveness of its credit assessment work done and the Company believes that the internal control policies for the money lending business of the Group are effective.

To the best of the Directors' knowledge, information and belief, after having made all reasonable enquiries, each of the above borrowers and/or their respective ultimate beneficial owner(s) (if applicable) is an Independent Third Party. Therefore, none of the loan transactions constituted a connected transaction under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. Save and except for the further extension in respect of Loan 1 as disclosed under the section headed "DISCLOSEABLE TRANSACTION RELATING TO FURTHER EXTENSION OF LOAN" in the announcement published on 31 May 2023, the Company has complied with the requirements set out in Chapter 14 and/or 14A of the Listing Rules when it granted or extended the loans to each of the respective borrowers whose loan were still outstanding as at 30 June 2023.

本集團已遵守其有關持續監控貸款可收回性的內部監控政策，包括但不限於不時識別異常情況，並向所涉借款方查詢，以重新評估相關貸款項下的相關信貸風險及對貸款可回收性的影響。本集團將繼續評估收回未償還應收貸款的可能性，並評估對拖欠還款的借款方採取法律行動的成本及裨益。考慮到上述違約事件主要是由於一連串前所未見及不可預見的事件（包括自二零一八年年中以來的中美貿易戰以及後來香港的反對逃犯條例修訂運動、COVID-19疫情及／或美國加息，該等事件對相關借款方的財務及流動資金狀況造成不利影響）令全球經濟低迷及投資市場情緒不佳所致，本集團並無理由懷疑其所作信貸評估工作的有效性，而本公司相信本集團借貸業務的內部監控政策行之有效。

據董事作出一切合理查詢後所深知、盡悉及確信，上述借款方及／或彼等各自的最終實益擁有人（如適用）各自為獨立第三方。因此，概無貸款交易構成上市規則第14A章項下的關連交易。除於二零二三年五月三十一日刊發的公佈「有關貸款進一步延期的須予披露交易」一節所披露的有關貸款一的進一步延期外，本公司在向截至二零二三年六月三十日仍未償還貸款的各有關借款方授予或延長貸款時，已遵守上市規則第14章及／或第14A章所載的規定。

Impairment Assessment

The Company performed impairment assessment on loan receivables under expected credit loss (“ECL”) model. The money lending business is relatively inactive and small in scale as compared to other principal businesses of the Group and the aggregate outstanding loan receivables before loss allowance for ECL were associated with six loans only and represented approximately 2.2% of the total assets of the Group as at 30 June 2023, which are relatively immaterial in terms of the aggregate value.

The identification of bad and doubtful debts requires the use of judgement and estimates. Impairments arise where events or changes in circumstances indicate that the balances may not be collectible or the borrowers’ inability to make timely payments. The Group assessed various factors in its internal control procedures to determine the probability of default and recoverability of loan for measuring the loss allowance (if any) for the loans, which include but limited to: (i) any significant changes in the creditworthiness of borrower; (ii) any significant changes in the value of the collateral or in the quality of guarantees; (iii) any actual or expected significant adverse changes in financial conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the borrower’s ability to meet its obligations; and/or (iv) past collection history of the borrowers and any significant changes in their behaviour such as payment status. The Group believes that its internal control procedures in respect of ongoing monitoring of loan recoverability are effective in identifying any significant changes in the creditworthiness or financial conditions of the borrowers, which in turn ensures the robust and effective impairment assessment process.

減值評估

本公司基於預期信貸虧損（「預期信貸虧損」）模型就應收貸款進行減值評估。與本集團的其他主要業務相比，借貸業務相對不活躍且規模較小，且未償還應收貸款總額（扣除預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備前）僅與六項貸款相關，佔本集團於二零二三年六月三十日的資產總額約2.2%，就總價值而言相對不重大。

識別呆壞賬需要運用判斷及估計。於發生顯示餘額可能無法收回或借款方無法及時付款之事件或情況變動下會出現減值。為計量貸款的虧損撥備（如有），本集團於其內部監控程序中評估各種因素以確定貸款的違約概率及可收回性，包括但不限於：(i)借款方信用度的任何重大變動；(ii)抵押品價值或擔保質素的任何重大變動；(iii)預期導致借款方履行其責任的能力出現重大變動的財務狀況的任何實際或預期重大不利變動；及／或(iv)借款方過去的收款紀錄及其行為（如付款狀況）的任何重大變動。本集團相信，其有關持續監控貸款可收回性的內部監控程序可有效識別借款方信用度或財務狀況的任何重大變動，從而確保穩健有效的減值評估程序。

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

The Group's basis of impairment assessment for each of the loans as at 30 June 2023 are tabulated below:

本集團於二零二三年六月三十日對各項貸款進行減值評估的基準如下表所示：

Borrowers 借款方	Factors considered by the Group in assessing the probability of default and recoverability of loan and the impairment as at 30 June 2023 本集團評估二零二三年六月三十日貸款違約概率及可收回性及減值情況時考慮的因素
Borrower 1 借款方一	Given the listing status of Borrower 1, its strong net current assets and total equity positions (which far exceeded the outstanding amount of the loan) despite loss-making position, the Group considered there had been no significant adverse change in its repayment ability and determined no impairment was necessary. 鑑於借款方一的上市地位，以及儘管處於虧損狀態，其具有強勁的流動資產淨值及權益總額（遠超過貸款的未償還金額），本集團認為其還款能力並無重大不利變動，並確定沒有必要進行減值。
Borrower 2 借款方二	Given the cancellation of listing of Borrower 2 in March 2021, the Group considered the possibility of loan recoverability to be remote and thus recognized the impairment loss for the entire amount of the outstanding loan receivables during the year ended 30 June 2021. No additional provision or reversal of provision for impairment loss for the loan receivables under Loan 2 was made during the year ended 30 June 2023. 鑑於借款方二於二零二一年三月取消上市，本集團認為收回貸款的可能性很小，因此對截至二零二一年六月三十日止年度的未償還應收貸款全額確認減值虧損。截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，概無就貸款二項下的應收貸款計提額外減值虧損撥備或撥備撥回。
Borrower 3 借款方三	Given no adverse change in the value of collateral and no incidents of default by Borrower 3, the Group considered there had been no significant adverse change in its repayment ability and determined no impairment was necessary. 鑑於抵押品價值並無不利變動及借款方三並無違約事件，本集團認為其還款能力並無重大不利變動，並確定沒有必要進行減值。
Borrower 4 借款方四	Upon conducting a bankruptcy search at the Official Receiver's Office in August 2023, a bankruptcy record associated with Borrower 4 was found. It was revealed that Borrower 4 has been summoned for a hearing initially scheduled in August 2023, but it was subsequently rescheduled to October 2023. Considering the prudence of loan recoverability, the Group recognized an impairment loss for the entire outstanding loan receivables during the year ended 30 June 2023. 於二零二三年八月在破產管理署的辦事處進行破產搜查後，發現與借款方四相關的破產記錄。茲發現借款方四已遭傳召出席初步定於二零二三年八月舉行的聆訊，惟該聆訊其後改期至二零二三年十月。經審慎考慮貸款可收回性，本集團於截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度內就全部未償還應收貸款確認減值虧損。
Borrower 5 借款方五	Owing to the non-repayment by Borrower 5 at the material time during the year ended 30 June 2023 (save for partial payments made in July 2022 and May 2023), the Group considered the possibility of loan recoverability to be remote and thus recognized the impairment loss for the entire amount of the outstanding loan receivables during the year ended 30 June 2023. 由於借款方五於截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度內的關鍵時刻並無還款（除於二零二二年七月及二零二三年五月部分付款外），本集團認為貸款可收回性的可能微乎其微，故於截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度內就全部未償還應收貸款確認減值虧損。
Borrower 6 借款方六	Given no adverse change in the value of collateral and no incidents of default by Borrower 6, the Group considered there had been no significant adverse change in its repayment ability and determined no impairment was necessary. 鑑於抵押品價值並無不利變動及借款方六無違約事件，本集團認為其還款能力並無重大不利變動，並確定沒有必要進行減值。

Securities Trading and Investment Business

The Group maintained a very cautious approach and did not participate in new securities trading during the year. Performance of the prices of the invested stocks were down. As at 30 June 2023, size of the securities investment portfolio amounted to approximately HK\$725,000 (2022: approximately HK\$961,000).

For the year ended 30 June 2023, the Group recorded a net loss on fair value changes in investments at fair value through profit or loss of the invested stocks of approximately HK\$236,000 (2022: approximately HK\$167,000).

Details of the Group's investments at fair value through profit or loss of the invested stocks are set out in the sub-section headed "Significant Investments".

Green Technology

There was no revenue on the green technology for the year (2022: Nil).

Hotel and Related Business

The Group owns a hotel located at Thamel district, Kathmandu, Nepal, which started operation in July 2022. The hotel has around 40 guest rooms with a Chinese restaurant on the first floor and a Japanese restaurant on the ground floor. For the year ended 30 June 2023, the revenue from the hotel and related business amounted to approximately HK\$2,184,000 (2022: Nil).

證券買賣及投資業務

本集團維持非常謹慎的態度，年內並無參與新證券買賣。已投資股份的價格表現向下。於二零二三年六月三十日，證券投資組合規模約為725,000港元(二零二二年：約961,000港元)。

截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，本集團錄得有關已投資股份的按公允值計入損益之投資之公允值變動之虧損淨額約236,000港元(二零二二年：約167,000港元)。

本集團有關已投資股份的按公允值計入損益之投資詳情載於「重大投資」分節。

綠色技術

綠色技術於本年度並無錄得收益(二零二二年：無)。

酒店及相關業務

本集團擁有一間位於尼泊爾加德滿都塔美爾區酒店，其於二零二二年七月開始營業。該酒店約有40間客房、一間位於一樓的中式餐廳及一間位於地下的日式餐廳。截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，酒店及相關業務的收益約為2,184,000港元(二零二二年：零)。

PROSPECTS

After three depressive years of pandemic, we finally saw the end of it. The most joyful news during this year end must be the belated lifting of all COVID-19 restrictions both in the PRC and Hong Kong. Fortunately, also, experience of many countries of waves of its massive up and down before COVID-19 infection really flattened did not occur. Normalcy before the pandemic is restoring. Positive things do not stop with lifting of the pandemic measures. Another normalcy, unique to Hong Kong, is the concrete restoration of law and order. With the national security laws being effectively administered, normal and stable social lives in Hong Kong have re-emerged. Happened also was top leaders in PRC and Hong Kong had been confirmed and, without any doubt, they will lead us to face all challenges ahead. Further, economy contraction happened for three consecutive years since 2019 had ended and local GDP growth was projected by the government to expand 4% to 5% this year. Except exports, growth was recorded up to the second quarter in GDP, consumer price and value of retail sales. Local labour market continued improving. For sure, the economy continued to recover.

However, recently many economists cut their forecasts for Hong Kong's economic growth, raising the possibility the government could miss its goal for the post-pandemic recovery runs off of steam. Expectations of a robust recovery did not happened, but rather a return toward a semblance of normalcy. There are doubts that Hong Kong may not meet government estimates at all. We have struggled this year to regain its appeal as global retail haven, underscoring the damage caused by its years of pandemic isolation. However, tourists are not coming in the same numbers as they did before social unrests in 2019 and pandemic restrictions in the following years. That's translated into weak consumer spending, with the value of retail sales in June hitting the lowest for any June since 2011, after stripping out 2019-2022 figures. All in all, confidence is shaking.

High global interest rates remain a feature this year and shall remain in 2024 with no sign of turning around. That will hinder the best effort from Hong Kong as it tries to shake off its political and pandemic blues. The economy is also facing challenges from PRC's slowing momentum, soft global demand and the potential for local spending habits to taper off. More and more capitals are draining out of Hong Kong. The Hong Kong government has yet to devise a comprehensive plan, instead of isolated or piece meal activities, to rebuild confidence. These are issues that we are facing and need to aware of for planning our business strategy.

The Group shall continue to maintain a cautious approach when considering any new business opportunities and exercise more controls over operating costs and overheads.

前景

經歷三年疫情低迷期後，我們終於見證其終結。今年年結時最令人欣喜的消息無疑是中國及香港均最終解除所有COVID-19限制措施。此外，可幸的是在COVID-19感染情況真正平緩之前，許多國家並無出現大起大落的波動。疫情前的常態正在恢復。正面的事情並無隨著疫情措施解除而停止。此外，香港獨有的常態是法治得以確切恢復。在國家安全法有效管治下，香港已經重拾一般及穩定社會生活。再者，中國及香港的高層領導人證實且毋庸置疑將帶領我們應對未來的所有挑戰。此外，自二零一九年以來連續三年的經濟萎縮已經結束，政府預測本年度本地生產總值增長將達到4%至5%。除出口外，本地生產總值、消費價格及零售銷售值在第二季度均錄得增長。本地勞動力市場持續改善。毫無疑問，經濟持續復蘇。

然而，最近許多經濟學家下調了對香港經濟增長的預測，政府可能無法實現其後疫情復甦目標的可能性增加。強勁復甦的預期落空，而是回歸到一種接近正常的狀態，令人懷疑香港可能無法達到政府的估計值。今年我們一直在努力恢復其作為全球零售天堂的吸引力，可見長時間的疫情隔離所造成的損害。不過，遊客數量不如二零一九年社會動盪及隨後疫情收緊前，導致了消費疲軟。在剔除二零一九年至二零二二年數據後，六月零售銷售值達到了自二零一一年以來所有六月份的最低點。總而言之，信心動搖。

全球利率在今年仍將保持高企，且將在二零二四年繼續維持，並無任何逆轉跡象。此將阻礙香港盡最大努力擺脫政治及疫情困境。香港經濟亦面臨著中國增長勢頭放緩、全球需求疲軟以及本地消費習慣潛在減弱的挑戰。越來越多資本正在流出香港。香港政府尚未制定一項全面計劃，而是進行單獨或零散活動來重建信心。我們正在面臨該等問題，且需要在制定商業策略時加以注意。

本集團將繼續以謹慎態度考慮任何新商業機會，且加強監管營運成本及開支。

FINANCIAL REVIEW

For the year ended 30 June 2023, revenue of the Group decreased by 9.4% to approximately HK\$84,414,000 (2022: approximately HK\$93,188,000) and gross profit of the Group decreased by 28.8% to approximately HK\$15,061,000 (2022: approximately HK\$21,153,000). Loss for the year ended 30 June 2023 increased to approximately HK\$35,200,000 as compared to loss of approximately HK\$14,828,000 of last corresponding year. The decrease in both revenue and gross profit for the year was mainly due to the decrease in revenue from the motor and motor accessories business of the Group. The loss for the year was mainly due to administrative and operating expenses, loss arising from changes in fair value less costs to sell of biological assets, provision for impairment loss of receivables and finance cost. The Group considers that the change in fair value is non-cash in nature and will not have material adverse effect on the financial position of the Group.

For the year ended 30 June 2023, basic and diluted loss per share were HK2 cent (2022: HK1 cent). Loss arising from changes in fair value less costs to sell of biological assets was approximately HK\$16,556,000 (2022: gain approximately HK\$10,018,000). Fair value loss on investment properties was approximately HK\$1,918,000 (2022: Nil).

For the year ended 30 June 2023, the finance costs were approximately HK\$4,133,000 (2022: approximately HK\$3,608,000). Administrative expenses from operations for the year ended 30 June 2023 increased to approximately HK\$43,725,000 (2022: approximately HK\$41,408,000). It included major items such as amortisation of intangible assets of approximately HK\$4,742,000, salaries and directors' emoluments of approximately HK\$13,861,000 and expenses related to short-term leases of approximately HK\$712,000. Income tax credit was recorded at approximately HK\$4,934,000 (2022: expenses approximately HK\$1,606,000). Exchange loss on translating foreign operations was recorded at approximately HK\$24,941,000 (2022: approximately HK\$8,404,000).

Liquidity and Financial Resources

As at 30 June 2023, the total assets of the Group were approximately HK\$718,692,000 (2022: approximately HK\$780,508,000), including cash and bank balances of approximately HK\$5,640,000 (2022: approximately HK\$6,295,000).

財務回顧

截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，本集團的收益減少9.4%至約84,414,000港元(二零二二年：約93,180,000港元)，而本集團毛利減少28.8%至約15,061,000港元(二零二二年：約21,153,000港元)。截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度的虧損增加至約35,200,000港元，而去年同期則為虧損約14,828,000港元。年內收益及毛利均有所減少乃主要由於本集團汽車及汽車配件業務收益減少所致。年內虧損主要由於行政及營運開支、生物資產公允值變動減出售成本產生的虧損、應收款項減值虧損撥備及融資成本所致。本集團認為，公允值變動乃非現金性質，且將不會對本集團之財務狀況造成重大不利影響。

截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，每股基本及攤薄虧損為2港仙(二零二二年：1港仙)。生物資產公允值變動減出售成本產生的虧損約為16,556,000港元(二零二二年：收益約10,018,000港元)。投資物業公允值虧損約為1,918,000港元(二零二二年：零)。

截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，融資成本約為4,133,000港元(二零二二年：約3,608,000港元)。截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，經營產生的行政開支上升至約43,725,000港元(二零二二年：約41,408,000港元)，包括的主要項目如無形資產攤銷約4,742,000港元、薪金及董事酬金約13,861,000港元以及有關短期租賃之開支約712,000港元等。所得稅抵免錄得約4,934,000港元(二零二二年：抵免約1,606,000港元)。換算海外業務之匯兌虧損錄得約24,941,000港元(二零二二年：約8,404,000港元)。

流動資金及財務資源

於二零二三年六月三十日，本集團總資產約為718,692,000港元(二零二二年：約780,508,000港元)，其中包括現金及銀行結餘約5,640,000港元(二零二二年：約6,295,000港元)。

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

The Group's total borrowings as at 30 June 2023 were approximately HK\$74,148,000 (2022: approximately HK\$68,215,000). The Group's gearing ratio (which was expressed as a percentage of total borrowings over total equity) was approximately 15.6% as at 30 June 2023 (2022: approximately 12.7%).

As at 30 June 2023, the Group's net assets amounted to approximately HK\$476,320,000 (2022: approximately HK\$536,469,000).

The directors of the Company are of the view that the Group has sufficient working capital to finance its operations and to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due in the foreseeable future.

Significant Investments

As at 30 June 2023, the Group held investments at fair value through profit or loss of the invested stocks of approximately HK\$725,000. Details of the significant investments are as follows:

於二零二三年六月三十日，本集團借款總額約為74,148,000港元(二零二二年：約68,215,000港元)。於二零二三年六月三十日，本集團的資產負債比率(以借款總額除以總權益之百分比表示)約為15.6%(二零二二年：約12.7%)。

於二零二三年六月三十日，本集團資產淨值約為476,320,000港元(二零二二年：約536,469,000港元)。

本公司董事認為本集團有充足營運資金以撥資其經營並有能力償還於可預見未來內到期之財務責任。

重大投資

於二零二三年六月三十日，本集團持有已投資股份的按公允值計入損益之投資約725,000港元。重大投資詳情如下：

Stock Name	Note	Stock Code	Place of incorporation	Net unrealized losses on listed securities	Market value	Approximate percentage of investments at fair value through profit or loss	Approximate percentage to the net assets of the Group
股份名稱	附註	股份代號	註冊成立地點	上市證券的未變現虧損淨額	市值	按公允值計入損益之投資之概約百分比	佔本集團資產淨值之概約百分比
				HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	%	%
GoFintech Innovation Limited (formerly known as China Fortune Financial Group Ltd. 國富創新有限公司 (前稱中國富強金融集團有限公司)	1	290	Cayman Islands 開曼群島	80	219	30.2	0.05
Dingyi Group Investment Ltd. 鼎億集團投資有限公司	2	508	Bermuda 百慕達	5	113	15.6	0.02
Wai Chun Group Holdings Ltd. 偉俊集團控股有限公司	3	1013	Bermuda 百慕達	125	144	19.9	0.03
Hang Sang (Siu Po) International Holding Co Ltd 開曼群島	4	3626	Cayman Islands 開曼群島	26	249	34.3	0.05
				236	725	100	0.15

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

Notes:

1. GoFintech Innovation Limited (formerly known as China Fortune Financial Group Ltd.) is a Hong Kong-based investment holding company principally engaged in securities brokerage and margin financing. The Company operates its business through five segments. The Securities Brokerage and Margin Financing segment is engaged in securities brokerage and margin financing in Hong Kong. The Money Lending segment is engaged in the provision of money lending services in Hong Kong. The Corporate Finance segment is engaged in the provision of corporate finance services. The Asset Management segment is engaged in the provision of asset management and advisory services and financial investment management to professional investors. The Consultancy and Insurance Brokerage segment is engaged in the provision of consultancy services and insurance brokerage services in Hong Kong. No dividend was received for the year ended 30 June 2023. According to its latest published financial statements, it had a net asset value of approximately HK\$296,469,000 as at 31 March 2023.
2. Dingyi Group Investment Limited is an investment holding company principally engaged in the business of loan financing. Together with its subsidiaries, the Company operates business through its five segments. The Loan Financing Business segment is involved in the loan financing through its surplus funds. The Properties Development Business segment is involved in the construction and sale of properties. The Food and Beverages Business segment is involved in the operation of a restaurant in Beijing, China. The Securities Trading Business segment is involved in the investment of securities trading business. Together with the Other Business segment. In addition, the Company is also involved in the trading of wine. No dividend was received for the year ended 30 June 2023. According to its latest published financial statements, it had a net asset value of approximately HK\$1,256,731,000 as at 31 March 2023.
3. Wai Chun Group Holdings Limited is an investment holding company mainly engaged in the sale of mobile phones and electronic components. Along with subsidiaries, the Company operates its business through three segments. The General Trading segment is engaged in the distribution of mobile phones and electronic components. The Service Income segment is involved in the design, consultation and manufacturing of information system software and provides related management training services. The Sales and Integrated Services segment is engaged in the sale of computer and communication systems and provides related integration services. In addition, the Company also provides telecommunications infrastructure solution services. No dividend was received for the year ended 30 June 2023. According to its latest published financial statements, it had net liabilities of approximately HK\$230,796,000 as at 31 March 2023.
4. Hang Sang (Siu Po) International Holding Company Limited is an investment holding company. The Company is principally engaged in the manufacturing and sale of apparel labels and packaging printing products. The Company's products include hangtags, size tapes, labels, such as woven labels, heat transfer labels and printed labels, header cards, stickers, price tickets, plastic packaging bags and packaging boxes. Its subsidiaries include Hang Sang (Siu Po) Holding Limited, Hang Sang (Siu Po) Press Company Limited and A W Printing & Packaging Limited. No dividend income was received for the year ended 30 June 2023. According to its latest published financial statements, it had a net asset value of approximately HK\$56,708,000 as at 31 December 2022.

附註：

1. 國富創新有限公司(前稱中國富強金融集團有限公司)乃以香港為基地的投資控股公司，主要從事證券經紀及孖展融資。該公司通過五個分部營運業務。證券經紀及孖展融資分部於香港從事證券經紀及孖展融資。借貸分部於香港從事提供借貸服務。企業融資分部從事提供企業融資服務。資產管理分部從事向專業投資者提供資產管理及諮詢服務以及金融投資管理。顧問及保險經紀分部於香港從事提供顧問服務及保險經紀服務。截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，概無收取股息。根據其最近刊發的財務報表，於二零二三年三月三十一日，其擁有資產淨值約296,469,000港元。
2. 鼎億集團投資有限公司乃投資控股公司，主要從事貸款融資業務。該公司連同其附屬公司通過五個分部營運業務。貸款融資業務分部通過其盈餘資金進行貸款融資。物業發展業務分部涉及建築及銷售物業。餐飲業務分部涉及於中國北京營運一間餐廳。證券買賣業務分部涉及投資證券買賣業務。連同其他業務分部。此外，該公司亦涉及酒類買賣。截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，概無收取股息。根據其最近刊發的財務報表，於二零二三年三月三十一日，其擁有資產淨值約1,256,731,000港元。
3. 偉俊集團控股有限公司乃投資控股公司，主要從事移動電話及電子零件銷售。該公司連同附屬公司通過三個分部營運業務。一般貿易分部為從事分銷移動電話及電子零件。服務收入分部涉及設計、顧問及製造資訊系統軟件，並提供相關管理培訓服務。銷售及綜合服務分部為從事銷售電腦及通訊系統，並提供相關綜合服務。此外，該公司亦提供電訊基建解決方案服務。截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，概無收取股息。根據其最近刊發的財務報表，於二零二三年三月三十一日，其擁有負債淨額約230,796,000港元。
4. Hang Sang (Siu Po) International Holding Company Limited乃投資控股公司。該公司主要從事製造及銷售服裝標籤及包裝印刷產品。該公司產品包括吊牌、尺碼卷尺、標籤(例如織唛、熱轉印標籤及印刷標籤)、橫頭卡、貼紙、價格標籤、塑膠包裝袋及包裝盒。其附屬公司包括Hang Sang (Siu Po) Holding Limited、恆生(兆保)印務有限公司及A W Printing & Packaging Limited。截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，概無收取股息收入。根據其最近刊發的財務報表，於二零二二年十二月三十一日，其擁有資產淨值約56,708,000港元。

EMPLOYMENT AND REMUNERATION POLICY

As at 30 June 2023, the Group had 39 (2022: 60) employees. The Group implements remuneration policy, bonus and share option scheme to ensure that pay scales of its employees are rewarded on a performance related basis within the general framework of the Group's remuneration.

CHARGES ON THE GROUP ASSETS

As at 30 June 2023, the bank loans of approximately HK\$74,148,000 were secured by (i) the car parking spaces with aggregate carrying amount of approximately HK\$191,900,000; (ii) a deed of assignment of rental income from the car parking spaces; (iii) the keyman insurance contract classified under the investments at fair value through profit or loss with aggregate carrying amount of approximately HK\$18,908,000; and (iv) personal guarantee from a director of the Company.

DIVIDEND

The directors of the Company do not recommend or declare the payment of any dividend in respect of the year ended 30 June 2023 (2022: Nil).

EXPOSURE TO FLUCTUATIONS IN EXCHANGE RATES

The Group conducted most of its business in Great British Pound, Euro, Renminbi, United States Dollar, Nepalese Rupee and Hong Kong Dollars for the year ended 30 June 2023. The Group has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures arise from the business operations in the PRC denominated in RMB. As at 30 June 2023, the Group had a minimal exposure to foreign currency risk as most of its business transactions were principally denominated in the respective functional currencies used by the respective group entities.

The Group does not have a foreign currency hedging policy in respect of its foreign currency assets and liabilities. The Group will closely monitor its foreign currency exposure and will consider using hedging instruments in respect of significant foreign currency exposure as and when appropriate.

僱傭及酬金政策

於二零二三年六月三十日，本集團共有39（二零二二年：60）名僱員。本集團實施酬金政策、花紅及購股權計劃，以確保其僱員之薪金數額乃於本集團酬金一般架構內釐定並以其表現為評核基準。

本集團資產抵押

於二零二三年六月三十日，銀行貸款約74,148,000港元以(i)賬面總值約191,900,000港元之停車位；(ii)來自自停車位的租金收入轉讓契據；(iii)賬面總值約18,908,000港元，分類為按公允值計入損益之投資的主要人員保險合約；及(iv)本公司一名董事之個人擔保作抵押。

股息

本公司董事並不建議或宣佈就截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度派付任何股息（二零二二年：無）。

匯率波動風險

截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，本集團大部分業務以英鎊、歐元、人民幣、美元、尼泊爾盧比及港元進行。本集團須承受交易貨幣風險。該等風險來自中國以人民幣計值的業務營運。於二零二三年六月三十日，本集團的外幣風險極微，因為其大部分業務交易主要以有關集團實體各自的功能貨幣計值。

本集團並無就其外幣資產及負債制定外幣對沖政策。本集團將密切監察其外幣風險，並將於適當時候考慮就重大外幣風險使用對沖工具。

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

As at 30 June 2023, the directors of the Company are not aware of any material contingent liabilities (2022: Nil).

Yeung Chi Hang
Chairman

Hong Kong, 29 September 2023

或然負債

於二零二三年六月三十日，本公司董事並不知悉有任何重大或然負債(二零二二年：無)。

楊智恒
主席

香港，二零二三年九月二十九日

Biographical Details of Directors

董事簡歷

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Yeung Chi Hang, aged 44, was appointed as Executive Director on 16 January 2014. Mr. Yeung was also appointed as the Chairman and chief executive officer of the Company on 27 January 2015 and a member of each of the Remuneration Committee and Nomination Committee on 25 September 2023. Mr. Yeung is a substantial shareholder of the Company. Mr. Yeung studied at Camosun College, Canada and has over 10 years of experience in investment, hotel management and in operating entertainment businesses.

Mr. Leung Kwong Choi, aged 67, was appointed as Executive Director on 6 October 2008. Mr. Leung holds a Bachelor of Social Science Degree from the Chinese University of Hong Kong. He had been working for 10 years in the marketing department of Hang Lung Development Ltd. since graduation. Mr. Leung had also served the positions of executive director of Top Glory International Holdings Limited, China Foods Limited, Cheung Tai Hong Holdings Limited, and an independent non-executive director of Top Spring International Holdings Limited (stock code: 3688), all of which are companies with shares listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. Mr. Leung has over 28 years of real estate and business experience in Hong Kong and Mainland China concentrating in property investment and development, acquisition and merger, deal marking and investment projects arrangement. He was as an independent non-executive director of Rainbow Digital Commercial Co., Ltd. (stock code: 002419SZ) and Smartac International Holdings Limited (former stock code: 395 and listing cancelled on 20 February 2023) from 19 September 2019 and 31 March 2022 respectively.

Mr. Wong Po Keung, aged 52, was appointed as Executive Director on 30 September 2013. He is also the director of certain subsidiaries of the Company and the financial controller of the Company. Mr. Wong holds a Master degree in business administration from the University of South Australia. He is a fellow member of both the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He has ample experience in auditing, accounting, financial management and company secretarial practices in respect of listed companies. He is as an independent non-executive director of FSM Holdings Limited (stock code: 1721) from 8 April 2020.

執行董事

楊智恒先生，44歲，於二零一四年一月十六日獲委任為執行董事。楊先生亦於二零一五年一月二十七日獲委任為本公司主席及行政總裁，以及於二零二三年九月二十五日獲委任為薪酬委員會及提名委員會各自之成員。楊先生為本公司之主要股東。楊先生就讀於加拿大Camosun College及於投資、酒店管理以及娛樂業務運營方面積逾10年經驗。

梁廣才先生，67歲，於二零零八年十月六日獲委任為執行董事。梁先生畢業於香港中文大學，持有社會科學學士學位。彼自畢業後於恒隆有限公司市場推廣部工作達10年。梁先生亦曾於鵬利國際集團有限公司、中國食品有限公司及祥泰行集團有限公司擔任執行董事職務及於萊蒙國際集團有限公司(股份代號：3688)擔任獨立非執行董事，該等公司之股份均於香港聯合交易所有限公司上市。梁先生於香港及中國內地擁有逾28年房地產及商務經驗，專注物業投資及發展、併購、交易及投資項目安排。分別自二零一九年九月十九日及二零二二年三月三十一日起，彼為天虹數科商業股份有限公司(股份代號：002419SZ)及環球智能控股有限公司(前股份代號：395，及上市地位於二零二三年二月二十日取消)之獨立非執行董事。

黃保強先生，52歲，於二零一三年九月三十日獲委任為執行董事。彼亦為本公司若干附屬公司董事及本公司財務總監。黃先生持有澳洲南澳大學的工商管理碩士學位。彼為特許公認會計師公會及香港會計師公會資深會員。彼於上市公司之審核、會計、財務管理及公司秘書實務方面擁有豐富經驗。自二零二零年四月八日起，彼為FSM Holdings Limited(股份代號：1721)之獨立非執行董事。

Biographical Details of Directors 董事簡歷

Mr. Chung Siu Wah, aged 66, was appointed as Executive Director on 14 August 2014. He is also a director of certain subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Chung started his career in 1976 by joining the Hong Kong Government as a Customs Inspector. He obtained his law degree with honour at the University of London in 1986 and further obtained his Postgraduate Certificate of Laws at University of Hong Kong in 1987. He resigned from the Customs and Excise Department in 1987 and started his legal career. He has been a solicitor practicing in Hong Kong since 1989. He joined Messer. Tony Kan & Co. in 1987 and became a partner in 1992. He retired from the partnership in 2004 but continues to associate with the law firm as a consultant till now. Mr. Chung has over 8 years of experience in the hotel, gaming and entertainment industry. Mr. Chung has also experience in the management of listed company in Hong Kong. He was as an executive director of Daido Group Limited (stock code: 544) for the period from 9 September 2011 to 5 August 2013.

Mr. Chik To Pan, aged 44, was appointed as Executive Director on 15 April 2016. He is also a director of certain subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Chik has wide experience in licensing of karaoke music products, operating entertainment businesses and wedding service businesses. Mr. Chik has also experience in the management of listed company in Hong Kong. He was as an executive director of United Power Investment Limited (now named as China Tangshang Holdings Limited) (a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange) (stock code: 674) for the period from 8 March 2005 to 24 January 2008.

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Wong Kwai Sang, aged 71, was appointed as an Independent Non-executive Director on 2 March 2009. He was also as a member of the audit committee and as a chairman of each of the remuneration committee and nomination committee of the Company from 25 September 2023. Mr. Wong had been an Independent Non-executive Director, member of audit committee and member of remuneration committee of the Company since 3 July 2002. He resigned on 4 July 2008 as he himself had a long term personal assignment stationed in Shanghai. Mr. Wong had completed his assignment in Shanghai and returned to Hong Kong. He holds a Bachelor of Social Sciences degree from the University of Hong Kong. He is a property consultant and a fellow member of the Hong Kong Institute of Real Estate Administrators and the Australian Institute of Building respectively.

鍾少樺先生，66歲，於二零一四年八月十四日獲委任為執行董事。彼亦為本公司若干附屬公司董事。鍾先生於一九七六年透過加入香港政府海關擔任督察開始其職業生涯。彼於一九八六年獲得英國倫敦大學法律榮譽學位，其後於一九八七年獲得香港大學法律專業證書。彼於一九八七年辭去香港海關職務並開始法律職業。彼自一九八九年以來一直為香港執業律師。彼於一九八七年加入簡松年律師行並於一九九二年成為一名合夥人。彼於二零零四年退出合夥關係，惟至今仍繼續與該律師事務所合作，擔任其顧問。鍾先生於酒店、博彩及娛樂行業擁有逾八年經驗。鍾先生亦擁有管理香港上市公司之經驗。彼於二零一一年九月九日至二零一三年八月五日期間為大同集團有限公司(股份代號：544)之執行董事。

戚道斌先生，44歲，於二零一六年四月十五日獲委任為執行董事。彼亦在本公司若干附屬公司任職董事。戚先生於卡拉OK音樂產品之特許經營、經營娛樂業務及婚禮服務業務擁有廣泛經驗。戚先生亦於香港之上市公司擁有管理經驗。彼於二零零五年三月八日至二零零八年一月二十四日期間為友力投資(控股)有限公司(現稱為中國唐商控股有限公司)(於聯交所主板上市之公司)(股份代號：674)之執行董事。

獨立非執行董事

黃貴生先生，71歲，於二零零九年三月二日獲委任為獨立非執行董事。彼於二零二三年九月二十五日起亦為本公司審核委員會成員及為薪酬委員會及提名委員會各自之主席。黃先生自二零零二年七月三日起曾為本公司獨立非執行董事、審核委員會成員及薪酬委員會成員。彼因需要長期身處上海處理個人事務而於二零零八年七月四日辭任。黃先生已完成其於上海之職務並已返回香港。彼持有香港大學社會科學學士學位。彼為物業顧問，並分別為香港地產行政師學會及澳洲建造師學會資深會員。

Biographical Details of Directors 董事簡歷

Mr. Ong Chi King, aged 50, was appointed as Independent Non-executive Director on 27 January 2014. He was also the chairman of audit committee, nomination committee and remuneration committee. Mr. Ong is a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants. Mr. Ong received a bachelor's degree in business administration from The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology and a master's degree in corporate finance from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University.

Mr. Ong has more than 20 years of experience in accounting, finance and company secretarial fields and held senior positions in finance and company secretarial departments in various listed companies listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. Currently, he is a director of a consultancy firm providing accounting and compliance services and also a director of a construction group in Hong Kong. He resigned as an executive director of Smart City Development Holdings Limited (stock code: 8268) with effect from 29 July 2019. He resigned as an independent non-executive director of Larry Jewelry International Company Limited (former stock code: 8351 and listing cancelled on 15 December 2021) with effect from 1 October 2019.

Mr. Ong resigned as an Independent Non-executive Director and the Chairman of each of the audit committee, the remuneration committee and the nomination committee with effect from 25 September 2023.

Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric, aged 55, was appointed as Independent Non-executive Director on 16 January 2015. He is also a member of audit committee, remuneration committee and nomination committee. He is a qualified solicitor admitted to the Supreme Court of Hong Kong and a Civil Celebrant of Marriages. Mr. Heung received a bachelor's degree in Law from University of Leicester England. He has more than 22 years of experience in the legal profession. Mr. Heung is presently a partner of Messrs. Wong Heung Sum & Lawyers, consultant of Messrs. Tung, Ng, Tse & Lam, Solicitors, director of Lions Club of Kwai Tsing HKSAR, committee legal adviser of the Association of the Hong Kong Members of Shandong's Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference, executive committee member of Basic Law Institute Limited, Honorary President of Hong Kong Guangxi Beihai City Friendship Association Limited Standing Council and committee member of USRC Standing Disciplinary. He was as an independent non-executive director of Gold Tat Group International Limited (now known as Zhuoxin International Holdings Limited) (stock code: 8266) for the period from 18 August 2000 to 3 March 2015. He resigned as an independent non-executive director of Zhong Fa Zhan Holdings Limited (stock code: 475) and WE Solutions Limited (Stock Code: 860) with effect from 20 October 2017 and 17 December 2018 respectively.

王子敬先生，50歲，於二零一四年一月二十七日獲委任為獨立非執行董事。彼亦為審核委員會、提名委員會及薪酬委員會主席。王先生現為香港會計師公會會員及特許公認會計師公會資深會員。王先生持有香港科技大學工商管理學士學位和香港理工大學企業金融碩士學位。

王先生擁有超過20年之會計、財務及公司秘書經驗，曾在多間聯交所主板上市公司之財務與公司秘書部門出任高職。目前，彼為一間提供會計及合規服務之諮詢公司之董事，亦為香港一個建築集團之董事。彼已辭任智城發展控股有限公司(股份代號：8268)之執行董事，自二零一九年七月二十九日生效。彼於二零一九年十月一日辭任俊文寶石國際有限公司(前股份代號：8351，及上市地位於二零二一年十二月十五日取消)之獨立非執行董事。

王子敬先生已辭任獨立非執行董事以及審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會各自之主席，自二零二三年九月二十五日起生效。

香志恒先生，55歲，於二零一五年一月十六日獲委任為獨立非執行董事。彼亦為審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會成員。彼為香港最高法院認可之合資格律師及婚姻監禮人。香先生於英國萊斯特大學獲得法律學士學位。彼於法律專業擁有逾22年經驗。香先生現時為黃香沈律師事務所之合夥人、董吳謝林律師事務所之顧問律師、香港特區葵青獅子會之董事、山東省中國人民政治協商會議之香港會員協會之委員會法律顧問、基本法研究中心有限公司執行委員會成員、香港廣西北海市同鄉聯誼會常務理事會名譽會長及三軍會常設紀律委員會成員。彼於二零零零年八月十八日至二零一五年三月三日期間為金達集團國際有限公司(現稱為卓信國際控股有限公司)(股份代號：8266)之獨立非執行董事。彼已辭任中發展控股有限公司(股份代號：475)及力世紀有限公司(股份代號：860)之獨立非執行董事，分別自二零一七年十月二十日及二零一八年十二月十七日生效。

Report of the Directors

董事會報告書

The Board has pleasure to present their annual report together with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 30 June 2023.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. The Group is principally engaged in metal recycle business, motor and motor accessories business, car parking spaces rental, money lending business, golden flower tea products trading, securities trading and investment business. The Group also maintains the green businesses of research, development and application of technologies and solutions, manufacture, sale and trading of products, materials, systems and services for green market segments including the environmental markets, agricultural markets, organic markets, green technology markets in the PRC and overseas. The Group has a hotel business in Nepal.

PARTICULARS OF SUBSIDIARIES

Particulars of principal subsidiaries of the Company are set out in Note 41 to the consolidated financial statements on pages 162 to 163.

RESULTS

The results of the Group for the year ended 30 June 2023 are set out in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on pages 76 to 77.

BUSINESS REVIEW

The business review of the Group and an analysis of the Group's performance during the year using financial key performance indicators are set out in the section headed "Management Discussion and Analysis" on pages 4 to 30 of this annual report.

Description of possible risks and uncertainties that the Group may be facing can be found in the section headed "Management Discussion and Analysis" and Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements on pages 110 to 116 of this annual report.

董事會謹此欣然呈列本集團截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度的年報及經審核綜合財務報表。

主要業務

本公司主要業務為投資控股。本集團主要從事金屬回收業務、汽車及汽車配件業務、停車位租賃、借貸業務、金花茶產品買賣、證券買賣及投資業務。本集團亦繼續從事中國及海外綠色市場分部(包括環保市場、農業市場、有機市場及綠色技術市場)技術與解決方案的研發及應用、生產、銷售及買賣相關產品、材料、系統及服務等綠色業務。本集團在尼泊爾擁有酒店業務。

附屬公司之詳細資料

本公司各主要附屬公司之詳細資料刊載於第162至163頁之綜合財務報表附註41內。

業績

本集團截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度之業績載於第76至77頁的綜合損益及其他全面收益表。

業務回顧

本集團之業務回顧及本集團根據主要財務表現指標得出之年內表現分析，載於本年報第4至30頁「管理層討論及分析」一節。

本集團可能面臨之風險及不明朗因素之概述載於本年報「管理層討論及分析」一節及第110至116頁綜合財務報表附註6。

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES

The Group puts great emphasis on environmental protection and sustainable development. The conscientious use of resources and the adoption of best practices across the Group's businesses underlie its commitment to safeguarding the environment. The Group encourages environmental protection, complies with environmental legislations and promotes awareness towards environmental protection to its employees. Several measures have been implemented by the Group in order to promote environmental protection, including, among others:

- (i) promoting energy saving by encouraging its staff to switch off all air-conditioners and lightings before leaving the office, and to utilize the timer-control function of all air-conditioning systems;
- (ii) reducing energy consumption by using energy-saving light bulbs in the corridors and the reception area of its offices;
- (iii) promoting recycling by placing recycle bins next to printers for collecting used papers for reusing and recycling purposes, and by encouraging two-sided printing and/or the use of scratch papers; and
- (iv) reducing the use of disposable products by, for example, cancelling the distribution of plastic bags in office.

The report of Environmental, Social and Governance of the Group will be available at the HKEXnews website of Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited (www.hkexnews.hk), Singapore Exchange Limited (www.sgx.com) and Company's website (www.cergroup.com.hk).

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

During the year ended 30 June 2023 and up to the date of this report, the Group have complied with all the relevant laws and regulations in the Mainland China and Hong Kong that have a significant impact on the Group.

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

In the year under review, the sales to the Group's five largest customers accounted for approximately 77.4% of the total sales for the year and the sales to the largest customer included therein amounted to 46.2%. Purchases from the Group's five largest suppliers accounted for approximately 97.4% of the total purchases for the year and the purchase from the largest supplier included therein amounted to approximately 55.8%.

環境保護政策

本集團高度重視環境保護及可持續發展。本集團承諾保護環境，並於業務過程中謹慎使用資源及採取最佳實踐。本集團鼓勵環境保護及遵守環境法例，努力提高僱員的環境保護意識。本集團已採取若干提倡環境保護措施，包括但不限於：

- (i) 透過鼓勵員工離開辦公室時關閉所有空調及照明工具，以及所有空調系統使用定時功能促進節能；
- (ii) 透過於走廊及辦公室接待區域使用節能燈泡減少能源消耗；
- (iii) 透過在打印機旁邊放置回收桶收集使用後紙張，以供重用及資源回收，以及鼓勵雙面打印及／或使用廢紙促進循環利用；及
- (iv) 減少使用一次性產品，如取消在辦公室派發塑料袋。

本集團之環境、社會及管治報告將刊載於香港交易及結算所有限公司披露易網站(www.hkexnews.hk)、新加坡交易所有限公司網站(www.sgx.com)及本公司網站(www.cergroup.com.hk)。

遵守法律及法規

於截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度及截至本報告日期，本集團已遵守對本集團有重大影響的中國大陸及香港的所有相關法律及法規。

主要客戶及供應商

於回顧年內，本集團向五大客戶的銷售額佔本年度總銷售額約77.4%，其中向最大客戶銷售佔46.2%。本集團自五大供應商的採購額佔本年度總採購額約97.4%，其中自最大供應商採購佔約55.8%。

None of Directors, any of their associates or any substantial Shareholders (which, to the best knowledge of the Directors, own more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) had any beneficial interest in the Group's five largest customers or five largest suppliers.

RELATIONSHIPS WITH EMPLOYEES, SUPPLIERS AND CUSTOMERS

The Group's management policies, working environment, career prospects and employees' benefits have contributed to building a good employee relations and employee retention of the Group.

The Group offers competitive remuneration packages commensurate with industry practice and provides various fringe benefits to employees including medical benefits, social insurance, provident funds, bonuses and a share option scheme. The management regularly reviews its employee's remuneration packages to ensure they are up to prevailing market standard. The Group keeps a high standard in selecting reputable and reliable suppliers, in order to meet our own quality, safety, environmental and product criteria. During the year ended 30 June 2023 and up to the date of this report, the Group maintained good relationship with its suppliers. The Group has a well-established business relationship with the customers.

DIVIDEND

The Board does not recommend or declare the payment of a dividend for the year ended 30 June 2023 (2022: Nil).

CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS

For the purpose of determining the entitlement of the shareholders of the Company to attend and vote at the annual general meeting, the register of members of the Company will be closed from Wednesday, 29 November 2023 to Monday, 4 December 2023 (both days inclusive), during which period no transfer of share(s) will be effected. In order to be eligible to attend and vote at the annual general meeting, all transfers documents, accompanied by the relevant share certificates, must be lodged with Union Registrars Limited, the branch share registrar and transfer office of the Company in Hong Kong, at Suites 3301-04, 33/F., Two Chinachem Exchange Square, 338 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong for registration not later than 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, 28 November 2023.

各董事、彼等任何聯繫人或據董事所知擁有本公司5%以上已發行股本的任何主要股東，概無擁有本集團五大客戶或五大供應商任何實益權益。

與僱員、供應商及客戶的關係

本集團的管理政策、工作環境、晉升前景及僱員福利有助本集團與僱員建立良好關係及留聘僱員。

本集團為僱員提供符合行業慣例並具競爭力的薪酬待遇及各種僱員福利，包括醫療福利、社保、強積金、花紅及購股權計劃。管理層定期檢討其僱員薪酬待遇，確保其符合現行市場水平。本集團一貫地嚴格挑選具有聲譽和可靠的供應商，以符合公司本身對品質、安全、環境及產品的標準。於截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度及截至本報告日期，本集團與其供應商維持良好關係。本集團與其客戶擁有穩固業務關係。

股息

董事會不建議或宣佈派付截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度的股息(二零二二年：無)。

暫停辦理股東登記手續

為釐定本公司股東出席股東週年大會及於會上投票的權利，本公司將由二零二三年十一月二十九日(星期三)至二零二三年十二月四日(星期一)止(包括首尾兩日)暫停辦理股東登記手續，期間暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續。為符合資格出席股東週年大會及於會上投票，所有股份過戶文件連同有關股票最遲須於二零二三年十一月二十八日(星期二)下午四時正前送達本公司於香港之股份過戶登記分處聯合證券登記有限公司，地址為香港北角英皇道338號華懋交易廣場2期33樓3301-04室，以辦理登記手續。

SEGMENTS INFORMATION

An analysis of the Group's revenue and contribution to results by operating segments for the financial year is set out in Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements.

SHARE CAPITAL

Details of the share capital of the Company and its movements during the year ended 30 June 2023 are set out in Note 34 to the consolidated financial statements.

RESERVES

Details of movements in reserves of the Group during the year are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 80.

DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

Distributable reserves of the Company at 30 June 2023 amounted to approximately HK\$161,791,000. Under section 34 of the Companies Act (as revised) of the Cayman Islands, the share premium is available for distribution to the Shareholders subject to the provisions of the articles of association of the Company (the "Articles of Association"), and no distribution may be paid to the Shareholders out of the Company's share premium unless the Company shall be able to pay its debt as they fall due in the ordinary course of business.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of movements in property, plant and equipment during the year are set out in Note 17 to the consolidated financial statements.

PLEDGE OF ASSETS

Details of pledge of assets during the year are set out in Note 19 to the consolidated financial statements.

分部資料

於本財政年度按經營分部劃分之本集團收益及業績貢獻分析載於綜合財務報表附註9。

股本

本公司於截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度的股本詳情及其變動情況載於綜合財務報表附註34。

儲備

本集團年內儲備變動詳情載於第80頁的綜合權益變動表。

可分派儲備

本公司於二零二三年六月三十日的可分派儲備約為161,791,000港元。根據開曼群島公司法(經修訂)第34條,股份溢價可分派予股東,惟須遵守本公司組織章程細則(「組織章程細則」)的條文,除非本公司可在日常業務過程中支付到期債務,否則不得自本公司股份溢價向股東作出分派。

物業、廠房及設備

年內物業、廠房及設備之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註17。

資產質押

年內,資產質押詳情載列於綜合財務報表附註19內。

DIRECTORS

The Directors during the financial year and up to date of this report were:

Executive Directors

Mr. Yeung Chi Hang
Mr. Leung Kwong Choi
Mr. Wong Po Keung
Mr. Chung Siu Wah
Mr. Chik To Pan

Independent Non-executive Directors

Mr. Wong Kwai Sang
Mr. Ong Chi King
(resigned on 25 September 2023)
Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric

Pursuant to the Articles of Association, Mr. Leung Kwong Choi, Mr. Chik To Pan and Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric being the existing Directors longest in office since their last re-election, will retire by rotation and being eligible offer themselves for re-election.

No Director being proposed for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company has a service contract which is not determinable by the Company and its subsidiaries within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

The Company has received, from each of Independent Non-executive Director, a written annual confirmation of his independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "Listing Rules") on the Stock Exchange.

The nomination committee of the Company and the Board considered that all Independent Non-executive Directors are independent.

董事

本財政年度及截至本報告日期止的董事如下：

執行董事

楊智恒先生
梁廣才先生
黃保強先生
鍾少樺先生
戚道斌先生

獨立非執行董事

黃貴生先生
王子敬先生
(於二零二三年九月二十五日辭任)
香志恒先生

根據組織章程細則，梁廣才先生、戚道斌先生及香志恒先生為上次連任後在任時間最長之現任董事，彼等將輪席退任及符合資格重選。

擬於本公司應屆股東週年大會上膺選連任的董事概無訂立於一年內本公司及其附屬公司不作賠償(法定補償除外)則不可終止的服務合約。

本公司已收到各獨立非執行董事根據聯交所證券上市規則(「上市規則」)第3.13條發出有關其獨立性的年度書面確認。

本公司提名委員會及董事會認為所有獨立非執行董事均為獨立。

DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTERESTS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES

As at 30 June 2023, the interests and short positions held by each Director and chief executive of the Company and their associates in shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporation, if any, (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "SFO")), as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 352 of the SFO or otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code") contained in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules were as follows:

Long positions in shares and underlying shares of the Company

董事及最高行政人員於股份、相關股份及債券之權益

於二零二三年六月三十日，本公司各董事及最高行政人員和彼等之聯繫人於本公司或其任何相聯法團（如有）（定義見證券及期貨條例（「證券及期貨條例」）第XV部）之股份、相關股份或債券中擁有本公司須根據證券及期貨條例第352條存置之登記冊記錄之權益及短倉；或根據上市規則附錄十所載上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則（「標準守則」）須知會本公司及聯交所之權益及短倉如下：

於本公司股份及相關股份之長倉

Name of Director	Capacity in which interests are held	Number of shares/underlying shares held in the Company			Total interests	Total interests as to % to the issued share capital as at 30 June 2023 (Note)
		Interests in shares	Interest under equity derivatives			
董事姓名	持有權益之身份	股份權益	根據股本衍生工具之權益	權益總額	於二零二三年六月三十日權益總額佔已發行股本之百分比（附註）	
Mr. Yeung Chi Hang 楊智恒先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	511,236,000	16,942,817	528,178,817	25.94%	
Mr. Chung Siu Wah 鍾少樺先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	—	16,942,817	16,942,817	0.83%	
Mr. Chik To Pan 戚道斌先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	—	16,942,817	16,942,817	0.83%	
Mr. Wong Po Keung 黃保強先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	—	16,942,817	16,942,817	0.83%	
Mr. Leung Kwong Choi 梁廣才先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	—	1,500,000	1,500,000	0.07%	
Mr. Ong Chi King 王子敬先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	—	1,000,000	1,000,000	0.05%	
Mr. Wong Kwai Sang 黃貴生先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	—	1,000,000	1,000,000	0.05%	
Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric 香志恒先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	—	1,000,000	1,000,000	0.05%	

Save as disclosed above, as at 30 June 2023, none of the Directors, chief executive of the Company or their respective associates had any other personal, family, corporate and other interests or short positions in shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) as recorded in the register required to be kept under Section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.

SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The shareholders of the Company approved the adoption of a share option scheme on 11 November 2015 (the "2015 Share Option Scheme").

Details of the 2015 Share Option Scheme are as follows:

(a) Purpose of the 2015 Share Option Scheme

The purpose of the 2015 Share Option Scheme is to provide the Group with a flexible means of giving incentive to, rewarding, remunerating and/or providing benefits to the eligible persons and to provide the eligible persons with all opportunity to acquire a personal stake in the Group and to build common objectives of the Group and the eligible persons for the betterment of business and profitability of the Group and the Shareholders as a whole.

Eligible persons, according to the 2015 Share Option Scheme, means: (a) any eligible employee; (b) any non-executive director (including any independent non-executive director) of the Company, any subsidiary or any invested entity; (c) chief executive or any substantial shareholder of the Company; (d) any consultant or professional advisor to the Company, any subsidiary or any invested entity; (e) any associate of director, chief executive or substantial shareholder of the Company; or (f) any discretionary object of a discretionary trust established by any of the above-mentioned persons.

(b) Who may join

The Board may, at its discretion, invite any eligible persons to take up options at a price calculated in accordance with sub-paragraph (g) below.

除上文所披露者外，於二零二三年六月三十日，本公司董事、最高行政人員或彼等各自之聯繫人概無於本公司或其任何相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)的股份、相關股份或債券中擁有任何根據證券及期貨條例第352條須存置之登記冊記錄之其他個人、家族、公司及其他權益或短倉，或根據標準守則須知會本公司及聯交所的其他個人、家族、公司及其他權益或短倉。

購股權計劃

購股權計劃(「二零一五年購股權計劃」)於二零一五年十一月十一日獲本公司股東批准採納。

二零一五年購股權計劃詳情如下：

(a) 二零一五年購股權計劃的目的

二零一五年購股權計劃的目的是為本集團提供靈活的渠道，向合資格人士授出鼓勵、獎勵及/或提供福利及向合資格人士提供各種機會，以個人名義收購本集團的股份，使本集團與合資格人士建立共同目標，為本集團及股東整體利益而優化業務及盈利。

根據二零一五年購股權計劃，合資格人士指(a)任何合資格僱員；(b)本公司、任何附屬公司或任何所投資實體的任何非執行董事(包括任何獨立非執行董事)；(c)本公司最高行政人員或任何主要股東；(d)本公司、任何附屬公司或任何所投資實體之任何顧問或專業諮詢人；(e)本公司董事、最高行政人員或主要股東之任何聯繫人；或(f)上述任何人士設立之全權信託之任何全權對象。

(b) 可參與者

董事會可酌情邀請任何合資格人士按下文(g)分段所計算的價格接納購股權。

Upon acceptance of the option, the eligible person shall pay HK\$1.00 to the Company by way of consideration for the grant. The option will be offered for acceptance for such period as may be determined by the Board.

(c) Total number of shares of the Company available for issue

The Company refreshed the scheme mandate limit at the extraordinary general meeting of the Company held on 29 July 2016 (the "2016 EGM") and at the annual general meeting of the Company held on 11 December 2020 (the "2020 AGM").

At the 2020 AGM, an ordinary resolution was passed by the shareholders of the Company approving the refreshment of the Scheme Mandate Limit and the Company was allowed to grant options up to 203,653,811 shares, which is equivalent to approximately 10% of the aggregate number of the issued Shares at the date of the 2020 AGM and as at 1 July 2022 and 30 June 2023.

(d) Maximum entitlement of each participant

The total number of the shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted to a participant under the 2015 Share Option Scheme (including both exercised and outstanding options) in any 12-month period must not exceed 1% of the shares in issue from time to time, provided that if approved by shareholders in general meeting with such participant and his associates abstaining from voting, the Company may make a further grant to such participant.

In relation to the further grant, the Company shall send a circular to the shareholders, which discloses the identity of the relevant participant, the number and the terms of the options to be granted (and options previously granted to such participant under the 2015 Share Option Scheme and other scheme) and the information required under the Listing Rules. The number and terms (including the exercise price) of options which is the subject of the further grant shall be fixed before the relevant shareholders' approval and the date of meeting of the Board meeting for proposing the further grant should be taken as the date of grant for the purpose of calculating the relevant subscription price.

合資格人士於接納購股權時，應向本公司支付1.00港元的代價接納購股權。購股權將於董事會可能釐定之有關期間提呈接納。

(c) 可予發行的本公司股份總數

本公司曾於二零一六年七月二十九日舉行的本公司股東特別大會（「二零一六年股東特別大會」）上及於二零二零年十二月十一日舉行的本公司股東週年大會（「二零二零年股東週年大會」）上更新計劃授權限額。

於二零二零年股東週年大會上，本公司股東通過普通決議案批准更新計劃授權限額，而本公司獲准授出最多203,653,811股股份的購股權，股份數目相當於於二零二零年股東週年大會日期及於二零二二年七月一日及二零二三年六月三十日已發行股份總數的約10%。

(d) 每名參與人可獲授權益上限

於任何十二個月期間，因參與者行使根據二零一五年購股權計劃所授購股權（包括已行使及尚未行使的購股權）而發行及將予發行的股份總數，不得超過不時已發行股份1%，惟倘股東於股東大會上批准（有關參與者及其聯繫人須放棄投票），本公司可向該等參與者授出額外購股權。

就額外授出而言，本公司須向股東寄發通函，披露有關參與者的身份、將予授出購股權（及先前根據二零一五年購股權計劃及其他計劃授予有關參與人士的購股權）的數目及條款，以及上市規則規定的資料。根據額外授出擬授出購股權的數目及條款（包括行使價），必須於取得有關股東批准前釐定，而董事會舉行會議以提呈額外授出當日應當作授出日期，藉以計算有關認購價。

(e) Period of the 2015 Share Option Scheme

The 2015 Share Option Scheme remains valid for a period of 10 years commencing on the date of 11 November 2015 after which period no further options may be granted but the provisions of the 2015 Share Option Scheme shall remain in all other respects in full force and effect in respect of any options granted prior thereto but not yet exercised at the time of termination, which shall continue to be exercisable in accordance with their terms of grant.

(f) Time of exercise of option

Unless the Board determines otherwise, an option may be exercised in accordance with the terms of the 2015 Share Option Scheme at any time during which shall not exceed 10 years from the date upon which the option is deemed to be granted and accepted. The 2015 Share Option Scheme does not require a minimum period for which an option must be held or a performance target which must be achieved before an option can be exercised.

(g) Price of the shares

The subscription price for the shares subject to options will be a price determined by the Board and notified to each participant and will be at least the highest of (i) the closing price of the shares on the Main Board as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet on the date of grant of the Option, which must be a business day; (ii) the average closing price of the shares on the Main Board as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheets for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant; and (iii) the nominal value of a share.

The Company should also comply with the new requirements under the amended chapter 17 of the listing rules of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange Limited.

(e) 二零一五年購股權計劃的期限

二零一五年購股權計劃將自二零一五年十一月十一日開始生效，為期十年。其後，不會再授出任何購股權，惟於之前授出但於終止時尚未行使的任何購股權（須根據其授出條款可繼續予以行使）所涉及之二零一五年購股權計劃的條文將於所有其他方面仍然具有十足效力及作用。

(f) 購股權之行使時限

除非董事會另有釐定，購股權可於由購股權被視為授出及接納日期起計不超過十年的任何時間內根據二零一五年購股權計劃之條款行使。二零一五年購股權計劃並無規定須持有購股權之最短期限或行使購股權之前須達到之表現目標。

(g) 股份價格

購股權涉及的股份的認購價將由董事會釐定及知會每位參與者，認購價最低將為（以最高者為準）(i)於授出購股權當日（必須為營業日），聯交所每日報價表所示股份於主板的收市價；(ii)於緊接授出當日前五個營業日，聯交所每日報價表所示股份於主板的平均收市價；及(iii)股份面值。

本公司亦應遵守經修訂香港聯合交易所有限公司上市規則第17章項下之新規定。

Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

The following table set out movements in the Company's share options granted under the 2015 Share Options Scheme during the year:

下表載列根據二零一五年購股權計劃已授出之本公司購股權於年內之變動：

Capacity 身份	Date of Grant 授出日期	Exercise price 行使價	Exercisable period 行使期	Number of Share Options 購股權數目					As at 30 June 2023 於二零二三年 六月三十日
				As at 1 July 2022 於二零二二年 七月一日	Granted 已授出	Exercised 已行使	Cancelled 已註銷	Lapsed 已失效	
Executive Directors 執行董事									
Yeung Chi Hang 楊智恒	22 April 2016 二零一六年四月二十二日	0.2064	22 April 2016-21 April 2026 二零一六年四月二十二日至 二零二六年四月二十一日	14,142,817	—	—	—	—	14,142,817
	5 June 2018 二零一八年六月五日	0.317	5 June 2018-4 June 2028 二零一八年六月五日至 二零二八年六月四日	2,800,000	—	—	—	—	2,800,000
Chung Siu Wah 鍾少樺	22 April 2016 二零一六年四月二十二日	0.2064	22 April 2016-21 April 2026 二零一六年四月二十二日至 二零二六年四月二十一日	14,142,817	—	—	—	—	14,142,817
	5 June 2018 二零一八年六月五日	0.317	5 June 2018-4 June 2028 二零一八年六月五日至 二零二八年六月四日	2,800,000	—	—	—	—	2,800,000
Chik To Pan 戚道斌	22 April 2016 二零一六年四月二十二日	0.2064	22 April 2016-21 April 2026 二零一六年四月二十二日至 二零二六年四月二十一日	14,142,817	—	—	—	—	14,142,817
	5 June 2018 二零一八年六月五日	0.317	5 June 2018-4 June 2028 二零一八年六月五日至 二零二八年六月四日	2,800,000	—	—	—	—	2,800,000
Wong Po Keung 黃保強	22 April 2016 二零一六年四月二十二日	0.2064	22 April 2016-21 April 2026 二零一六年四月二十二日至 二零二六年四月二十一日	14,142,817	—	—	—	—	14,142,817
	5 June 2018 二零一八年六月五日	0.317	5 June 2018-4 June 2028 二零一八年六月五日至 二零二八年六月四日	2,800,000	—	—	—	—	2,800,000
Leung Kwon Choi 梁廣才	5 June 2018 二零一八年六月五日	0.317	5 June 2018-4 June 2028 二零一八年六月五日至 二零二八年六月四日	1,500,000	—	—	—	—	1,500,000
Independent Non-executive Directors 獨立非執行董事									
Ong Chi King 王子敬	5 June 2018 二零一八年六月五日	0.317	5 June 2018-4 June 2028 二零一八年六月五日至 二零二八年六月四日	1,000,000	—	—	—	—	1,000,000
Wong Kwai Sang 黃貴生	5 June 2018 二零一八年六月五日	0.317	5 June 2018-4 June 2028 二零一八年六月五日至 二零二八年六月四日	1,000,000	—	—	—	—	1,000,000
Heung Chee Hang, Eric 香志恒	5 June 2018 二零一八年六月五日	0.317	5 June 2018-4 June 2028 二零一八年六月五日至 二零二八年六月四日	1,000,000	—	—	—	—	1,000,000
Employees 員工									
An employee 一名員工	22 April 2016 二零一六年四月二十二日	0.2064	22 April 2016-21 April 2026 二零一六年四月二十二日至 二零二六年四月二十一日	14,142,817	—	—	—	—	14,142,817
Employees 員工	5 June 2018 二零一八年六月五日	0.317	5 June 2018-4 June 2028 二零一八年六月五日至 二零二八年六月四日	18,700,000	—	—	—	—	18,700,000
				105,114,085	—	—	—	—	105,114,085

The closing price of the Company's shares immediately before the date of grant of the options were HK\$0.202 and HK\$0.320 on 22 April 2016 and 5 June 2018 respectively.

As at 30 June 2023, options to subscribe for an aggregate of 105,114,085 shares of the Company were outstanding, representing 5.16% of the shares in issue of the Company as at 30 June 2023 and the date of this report.

No option was granted, exercised, cancelled or lapsed during the year.

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES

As at 30 June 2023, the following persons, other than Directors or chief executive of the Company, were interested or had short positions in more than 5% of shares and underlying shares of the Company or its subsidiaries according to the register required to be kept under Section 336 of the SFO as follows:

於二零一六年四月二十二日及二零一八年六月五日，本公司緊接購股權授出日期前之股份收市價分別為0.202港元及0.320港元。

於二零二三年六月三十日，可認購本公司合共105,114,085股股份之購股權未獲行使，佔本公司於二零二三年六月三十日及本報告日期5.16%已發行股份。

概無購股權於年內獲授出、行使、註銷或失效。

主要股東於股份、相關股份及債券之權益

根據證券及期貨條例第336條須存置之登記冊，於二零二三年六月三十日，以下人士（並非董事或本公司最高行政人員）於本公司或其附屬公司之股份及相關股份中擁有5%以上之權益或短倉如下：

Name of shareholders	Capacity in which interests are held	Number of shares/underlying shares held in the Company 所持本公司股份／相關股份數目		Total interest as to % to the issued share capital as at 30 June 2023 (Note) 於二零二三年六月三十日權益總額佔已發行股本之百分比(附註)
		Interest in shares	Total interest	
股東姓名	持有權益之身份	股份權益	權益總額	
Mr. Chu Ying Man 朱英文先生	Beneficial Owner 實益擁有人	135,000,000	135,000,000	6.63%

Note:

The percentage of shareholding was calculated based on the Company's issued share capital of 2,036,538,114 shares as at 30 June 2023.

附註：

持股百分比按二零二三年六月三十日本公司已發行股本2,036,538,114股為基準計算。

DIRECTORS' RIGHTS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Save for 2015 Share Option Scheme disclosed above, at no time during the year, was the Company or any of its associated corporations a party to any arrangement to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate and none of the Directors or their spouses or children under 18 years of age was granted any right to subscribe for any shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any of its associated corporations.

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS AND CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

During the year, there were no transactions which need to be disclosed as connected transactions and continuing connected transactions pursuant to Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENT OR CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE

Save as disclosed in the section headed "continuing connected transaction", no transactions, arrangement or contracts of significance, to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries was a party and in which a Director had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

None of the Directors who are proposed for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting has a service contract with the Company which is not determinable by the Company within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE

No contracts of significance, to which the Company or any its subsidiaries was a party in which a Shareholder had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESSES

The Board was not aware that during the year ended 30 June 2023, the Directors did have interests in any businesses which compete or are likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the businesses of the Group.

董事購買股份或債券之權利

除上文所披露之二零一五年購股權計劃外，本公司或其任何相聯法團於年內概無訂立任何安排，致使董事可藉著購買本公司或任何其他法人團體之股份或債券而獲取利益，且並無任何董事或其配偶或其年齡在十八歲以下之子女獲授予任何權利以認購本公司或其任何相聯法團之任何股份或債券。

關連交易及持續關連交易

於年內，概無交易須根據上市規則第14A章披露為關連交易及持續關連交易。

董事於重大交易、安排或合約的權益

除「持續關連交易」一節所披露者外，本公司或其任何附屬公司概無訂立於本年度結束時或年內任何時間仍然有效而董事直接或間接擁有重大權益的重大交易、安排或合約。

董事服務合約

擬於應屆股東週年大會上膺選連任之董事，概無與本公司訂立不可於一年內由本公司終止而毋須付出賠償（法定補償除外）之服務合約。

控股股東於重大合約的權益

本公司或其任何附屬公司概無訂立於本年度結束時或年內任何時間仍然有效而股東直接或間接擁有重大權益的重大合約。

董事於競爭業務的權益

董事會並不知悉，截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，董事並無於任何與本集團業務直接或間接競爭或可能競爭的業務中擁有權益。

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

During the year, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities on the Stock Exchange.

EMPLOYMENT AND REMUNERATION POLICY

As at 30 June 2023, the Group had 39 employees (2022: 60 employees). The Group implements remuneration policy, bonus and share options scheme to ensure that pay scales of its employees are rewarded on a performance-related basis within the general framework of the Group's remuneration.

DONATIONS

During the year, the Group did not make any charitable donations.

EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS

Save for the share option scheme as disclosed in the Annual Report, no equity-linked agreement was entered during the year or subsisted at the end of the year.

PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

Pursuant to the Articles of Association, every Director shall be entitled to be indemnified out of the assets of the Company against all losses or liabilities incurred or sustained by him as a Director, in defending any proceedings, whether civil or criminal, in which judgment is given in his favor, or in which he is acquitted. The Company has taken out insurance against the liability and costs associated with defending any proceedings which may be brought against Directors of the Group.

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Articles of Association, or the Companies Act (as revised) of the Cayman Islands, which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to existing shareholders.

PUBLIC FLOAT

As at the date of this report, the Company has maintained enough public float under the Listing Rules, based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of Directors.

購買、出售或贖回本公司的上市證券

年內，本公司及其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回本公司於聯交所的任何上市證券。

僱傭及薪酬政策

於二零二三年六月三十日，本集團共有39名僱員(二零二二年：60名僱員)。本集團實施薪酬政策、花紅及購股權計劃，以確保僱員之薪金數額乃於本集團一般薪酬架構內釐定並以其表現為評核基準。

捐贈

年內，本集團並無作出任何慈善捐款。

股票掛鈎協議

除於年報所披露之購股權計劃外，於本年度內概無訂立股票掛鈎協議，於本年度末亦無該等協議存在。

獲准許的彌償條文

根據組織章程細則，每名董事就其作為董事獲判勝訴或獲判無罪之民事或刑事訴訟中進行辯護所招致或蒙受之一切損失或責任，均有權從本公司資產中獲得彌償。本公司已就本集團之董事於可能面對之任何訴訟中進行抗辯時產生的責任和相關的費用購買保險。

優先購買權

組織章程細則或開曼群島公司法(經修訂)並無訂明優先購買權條文，規定本公司按比例向現有股東發售新股。

公眾持股量

於本報告日期，根據可供本公司獲悉的公開資料及就董事所知，本公司一直按上市規則規定維持充足公眾持股量。

Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

AUDITORS

The consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 30 June 2023 were audited by ZHONGHUI ANDA CPA Limited as auditors of the Company. A resolution will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company to reappoint ZHONGHUI ANDA CPA Limited as auditors of the Company.

On behalf of the Board
China Environmental Resources Group Limited
Yeung Chi Hang
Chairman

Hong Kong, 29 September 2023

核數師

本集團截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度的綜合財務報表已由本公司核數師中匯安達會計師事務所有限公司審核。本公司將於應屆股東週年大會上提呈決議案，續聘中匯安達會計師事務所有限公司為本公司核數師。

代表董事會
中國環境資源集團有限公司
主席
楊智恒

香港，二零二三年九月二十九日

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE

The Board is committed to maintain and ensure high standards of corporate governance practice. The Company stresses the importance of maintaining the quality of the Board by ensuring that the Directors possess a wide range of expertise and the effective implementation of an accountability system, so as to ensure that business activities and decision making processes are regulated in a proper manner.

The Board has established the Group's purpose, values and strategy, and has satisfied itself that the Group's culture is aligned. Acting with integrity and leading by example, the Directors promote the desired culture to instill and continually reinforce across the Group the values of acting lawfully, ethically and responsibly. The Company aims to becoming a recognized company that develops and grows with environment caring.

The Company has complied with the code provisions as set out in the Corporate Governance Code (the "CG Code") contained in Appendix 14 to the Rule Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange (the "Listing Rules") for the year ended 30 June 2023, except the followings:

Code provisions C.2.1 of the CG Code provides that the roles of chairman of the board and chief executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual. This code provision also stipulate, inter alia, the role and responsibility of the chairman of the board and the chief executive.

Mr. Yeung Chi Hang was appointed as chairman of the Board and the chief executive officer of the Company on 27 January 2015. Thereafter, Mr. Yeung Chi Hang has assumed both roles. The Directors were of the view that the vesting of the roles of chairman of the Board and chief executive officer in the same person can provide the Group with strong and consistent leadership and allow for more effective planning, management and execution of long-term business strategies, as well as ensuring effective oversight of management. The Directors were also of the view that the present structure was considered to be appropriate under the circumstances of the Company. The Board would keep review of its current board structure from time to time.

Mr. Ong Chi King has resigned as an independent non-executive Director, the chairman of each of the audit committee, the remuneration committee and the nomination committee of the Company effective from 25 September 2023 in order to devote more time to his other business commitments.

企業管治守則

董事會致力維持及確保實施高水平之企業管治常規。本公司著重確保董事具備不同專長及實行有效問責制度，保持董事會的質素，確保業務運作及決策過程均受到適當規管。

董事會已制定本集團的宗旨、價值及策略，並確保其與本集團的文化相符一致。各董事行事正直，以身作則，致力推廣企業文化，以宣揚及持續鞏固本集團以合法、合乎道德及負責任方式行事的價值觀。本公司的目標是成為以關注環境方式發展及成長的知名公司。

截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，除下文所載事項外，本公司一直遵守聯交所證券上市規則（「上市規則」）附錄14所載企業管治守則（「企業管治守則」）的守則條文：

企業管治守則第C.2.1條守則條文規定，董事會主席及行政總裁之角色應有所區分，且不應由同一人士擔任。該守則條文亦規定（其中包括）董事會主席及行政總裁之職能及責任。

楊智恒先生於二零一五年一月二十七日獲委任為本公司董事會主席及行政總裁。楊智恒先生之後承擔該兩項職務。董事認為由同一人士承擔董事會主席及行政總裁能為本集團提供強勁而貫徹的領導，使本集團能更有效地規劃、管理及執行長期業務策略，並確保有效監督管理。董事亦認為就本公司的情况而言，現有架構屬恰當。董事會一直不時檢視其現行董事會架構。

王子敬先生已辭任獨立非執行董事、本公司審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會各自之主席，自二零二三年九月二十五日起生效，以投入更多時間於其他業務承擔。

Following the resignation of Mr. Ong, the Company has two independent non-executive Directors and the audit committee comprises of two members only. As a result of the foregoing, the Company is not in compliance with the requirements of (i) rule 3.10 of the Listing Rules that the Board must include at least three independent non-executive Directors and at least one of the independent non-executive Directors must have appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise; (ii) rule 3.10A of the Listing Rules that the number of independent non-executive Directors must represent at least one-third of the Board; and (iii) rule 3.21 of the Listing Rules that the audit committee must comprise a minimum of three members, at least one of whom is an independent non-executive director with appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise as required under rule 3.10(2). The Company will use its best endeavors to identify suitable candidate to fill the vacancies of independent non-executive Director and the membership of the audit committee as soon as practicable.

THE BOARD

The Board is charged with the responsibility of leadership and control of the Group. The Board promotes success of the Group and makes decisions objectively in the best interests of the Group.

The Board's role is mainly to direct and supervise the affairs of the Group, establish its strategic directions and set objectives and business development plans. The Board authorizes the management to manage the day-to-day business operation of the Group. In addition, the Board has also delegated various responsibilities to the various Board committees and the Chief Executive Officer.

The Company has developed a schedule of matters reserved to the Board for decisions. The Board will review those arrangements on a regular basis to ensure that the arrangements meet the needs of the Company.

於王先生辭任後，本公司僅有兩名獨立非執行董事及審核委員會僅包括兩名成員。由於上述情況，本公司未有遵守(i)上市規則第3.10條之規定，即董事會必須包括至少三名獨立非執行董事，且至少一名獨立非執行董事必須具備適當的專業資格，或具備適當的會計或相關的財務管理專長；(ii)上市規則第3.10A條之規定，即獨立非執行董事人數必須佔董事會成員至少三分之一；及(iii)上市規則第3.21條之規定，即審核委員會必須包括至少三名成員，即至少一名是如上市規則第3.10(2)條所規定具備適當專業資格，或具備適當的會計或相關財務管理專長的獨立非執行董事，且須由獨立非執行董事作為主席。本公司將竭盡所能識別合適人選，以在切實可行情況下盡快填補必要空缺。

董事會

董事會負責領導及管理本集團，促進本集團成功，以對本集團最有利的方式客觀地作出各項決策。

董事會的主要職責為指導及監督本集團事務，訂立策略方向，並設定目標及業務發展計劃。董事會授權管理層管理本集團的日常業務營運。此外，董事會亦授權多個董事委員會及行政總裁負責處理若干職務。

本公司已訂立一份保留待董事會決定的事項表。董事會將定期檢討該等安排，以確保有關安排符合本公司的需要。

BOARD COMPOSITION

The Board currently comprises seven Directors with five Executive Directors, namely, Mr. Yeung Chi Hang, Mr. Leung Kwong Choi, Mr. Wong Po Keung, Mr. Chung Siu Wah and Mr. Chik To Pan and two Independent Non-executive Directors, namely, Mr. Wong Kwai Sang and Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric.

During the year, the Board held six board meetings, including, four regular meetings, and if necessary, had also transacted its business by written resolutions. The Directors participated these meetings in person or through electronic means of communication. The attendance of Board meetings of each Director during the year is set out as below:

董事會之組成

董事會現時由七名董事組成，即五名執行董事楊智恒先生、梁廣才先生、黃保強先生、鍾少樺先生及戚道斌先生及二名獨立非執行董事黃貴生先生及香志恒先生。

於年內，董事會共舉行六次董事會（包括四次常規會議），亦按需要透過書面決議案處理其事務。董事親身或透過電子通訊方式參與該等會議。各董事於年內出席董事會會議的情況載列於下表：

Name of Directors		Number of Board meetings attended/Number of Board meetings held
董事姓名		已出席董事會會議次數／已舉行董事會會議次數
Executive Directors		執行董事
Mr. Yeung Chi Hang	楊智恒先生	6/6
Mr. Leung Kwong Choi	梁廣才先生	6/6
Mr. Wong Po Keung	黃保強先生	6/6
Mr. Chung Siu Wah	鍾少樺先生	5/6
Mr. Chik To Pan	戚道斌先生	6/6
Independent Non-executive Directors		獨立非執行董事
Mr. Ong Chi King (resigned on 25 September 2023)	王子敬先生(於二零二三年九月二十五日辭任)	6/6
Mr. Wong Kwai Sang	黃貴生先生	6/6
Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric	香志恒先生	3/6

For regular Board meeting, a notice of the meeting is sent to all Directors at least 14 days before the intended date of meeting and an agenda and accompanying board papers of the meeting are sent to all Directors at least three days before the intended date of meeting. For all other Board meeting, a notice of the meeting together with an agenda and accompanying board papers of the meeting are sent to all Directors in reasonable time. The Directors also from time to time transact the Board business by way of written resolutions.

Every Director is entitled to have access to the advice and service of the Company Secretary with a view to ensure that the Board procedures and applicable rules and regulations are complied with.

舉行常規董事會會議時，將於會議擬定日期前至少14日向全體董事寄發會議通告，及將於擬定會議日期前至少三日向全體董事寄發會議議程及隨附會議文件。就所有其他董事會會議而言，會議通告連同會議議程及隨附董事會會議文件將於合理時間內寄發予全體董事。董事亦不時透過書面決議案的方式處理董事會事務。

各董事均可要求公司秘書提供意見及服務，以確保遵守董事會程序及適用規則與法規。

Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

All minutes are kept by the Company and are open for inspections by any Director during normal office hours by giving reasonable advance notice. Minutes of the Board meetings and the Board committee meetings record in sufficient details the matters considered in the meetings and decisions reached. Draft and final versions of minutes of the Board meetings and Board committee meetings have been sent to all Directors and relevant Board Committee members for their comments and records respectively within a reasonable time after the relevant meetings were held.

If a Director has a conflict of interest in a matter before the Board, the matter will be dealt with in accordance with applicable rules and regulations and, if appropriate, an independent board committee will be set up to deal with the matter.

To the best knowledge of the Board, there is no financial, business, family or other material/relevant relationship(s) between the members of the Board. Every Director has sufficient time and attention to deal with the affairs of the Group. The Board considers the composition of Executive Directors and Independent Non-executive Directors is rational and appropriate and provides adequate checks and balances to safeguard the interests of shareholders and the Group.

The Independent Non-executive Directors provide the Group with diversified knowledge and expertise. Their suggestions, opinions and participation in the meetings of the Board and each Board committee bring independent opinions, suggestions and judgments on issues relating to the Group's strategy, development, operations, performance, risk control and conflicts of interest, to ensure that the interest of all shareholders are taken into account. Information and responsibilities of all Directors are contained in this annual report on pages 31 to 33.

The Board has established a mechanism is to enable Directors to seek independent professional advice when exercising Directors' duties to ensure a strong independent element to the decision made by the Board which is key to an effective Board.

According to the mechanism, subject to the prior approval by the executive Director of the Company (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), the Directors may seek independent legal, financial or other professional advice from advisors independent of those advising the Company as and when necessary in appropriate circumstances to enable them to discharge their responsibilities effectively, either on the Company's affairs or in respect of their fiduciary or other duties, at the Company's expense. In case of the Board is seeking independent professional advice, prior approval must be given by the executive Director of the Company (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed). The Board will review this mechanism on an annual basis to ensure the implementation and effectiveness of this mechanism.

本公司保存所有會議紀錄，任何董事可於發出合理事先通知後於正常辦公時間內查閱會議紀錄。董事會會議及董事委員會會議的會議紀錄充分記錄會議所討論事項及達致的決定詳情。董事會會議及董事委員會會議紀錄的草稿及最後定稿均已於相關會議結束後的合理時間內分別寄發予全體董事及相關董事委員會成員，使彼等可提供意見及備存。

倘董事在董事會將討論的事項涉及利益衝突，有關事項將根據適用規則及法規處理，如有需要，將成立獨立董事委員會處理。

據董事會所深知，董事會成員之間概無任何財務、業務、家族或其他重大／相關關係。每名董事均有足夠時間及精力處理本集團的事務。董事會認為執行董事及獨立非執行董事的組成屬合理及適當，並充分發揮制衡作用，以保障股東及本集團的利益。

獨立非執行董事為本集團帶來多元化的知識及專長。彼等提出的建議及意見，以及透過彼等參與董事會及各董事委員會會議，為本集團的策略、發展、營運、表現、風險控制及利益衝突等事宜提供獨立意見、建議及判斷，以確保所有股東的權益均獲得考慮。所有董事的資料及職責載於本年報第31至33頁。

董事會已建立一項機制，使董事能夠在行使董事職責時尋求獨立的專業意見，以確保董事會擁有強大的獨立元素以作決策，這是有效董事會的關鍵。

根據該項機制，在本公司執行董事事先批准(不得無理拒絕或延遲批准)的情況下，董事可在適當情況下，在必要時向獨立於本公司顧問的顧問尋求獨立的法律、財務或其他專業意見，以使他們能夠有效地履行其對本公司事務或受託或其他職責的責任，費用由本公司承擔。如董事會正在尋求獨立專業意見，必須事先獲得本公司執行董事的批准(不得無理拒絕或延遲批准)。董事會將每年對該機制進行檢討，以確保該機制的實施成效。

CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

The Chairman of the Board and the Chief Executive Officer have different roles. The Chairman of the Board is responsible for the operation of the Board and the Chief Executive Officer is responsible for managing the operations and day-to-day management of the Group. Their functions have been clearly divided to ensure a balanced distribution of power and authority not concentrating on a single individual.

The Chairman of the Board is principally responsible for leading the Board and ensures the Board acts in the best interests of the Company. The Chairman of the Board shall ensure the Board operates effectively and performs its proper duties and discusses all important and proper matters in a timely manner. The Chairman of the Board is responsible for convening Board meetings, consulting, determining and approving the agenda of each Board meeting, and ensuring that Directors are provided sufficient information on current matters in a timely manner.

The Chief Executive Officer is principally responsible for the daily operation and management of the Group's overall operations and implementing the Board's operating strategy and policy and delegating tasks to all departments for implementation so as to realize the Board's objectives and decisions. In addition, the Chief Executive Officer is also responsible for coordinating close cooperation among all departments, uniting efforts of staff and encouraging the initiative of staff so as to ensure smooth and effective operation of the Company's operations and systems.

Code provision C.2.1 of the CG Code provide that the role of chairman of the board and chief executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual. This code provision also stipulates, inter alia, the role and responsibility of the chairman of the board and the chief executive.

Mr. Yeung Chi Hang was appointed as Chairman of the Board and the chief executive officer of the Company on 27 January 2015. Thereafter, Mr. Yeung Chi Hang has therefore assumed both roles.

The Directors were of the view that the vesting of the roles of Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer in the same person can provide the Group with strong and consistent leadership and allow for more effective planning and execution of long-term business strategies, as well as ensuring effective oversight of management. The Directors were also of the view that the present structure was considered to be appropriate under the circumstances of the Company. The Board would keep review of its current Board structure from time to time.

主席及行政總裁

董事會主席及行政總裁的角色不同。董事會主席負責董事會運作，而行政總裁負責管理本集團的業務及日常管理，兩者之間的職務已清楚區分，以確保權力和授權分佈均衡，不致集中在一位人士。

董事會主席主要負責領導董事會，確保董事會行事符合本公司最佳利益。董事會主席須確保董事會有效地運作及履行應有職責，並及時就所有重要及適當的事項進行討論。董事會主席負責召開董事會會議、諮詢、釐定及批准每次董事會會議的議程，並確保董事及時獲悉有關當前事項的充分資料。

行政總裁主要負責本集團整體業務的日常運作及管理，執行董事會的經營策略及政策，下達任務至各部門執行，以實現董事會的目標和決定。此外，行政總裁亦負責協調各部門的緊密合作關係，團結員工的力量，鼓勵員工積極性，確保本公司業務及制度暢順而有效地運行。

企業管治守則第C.2.1條守則條文規定，董事會主席及行政總裁之角色應有所區分，且不應由同一人士擔任。該守則條文亦規定(其中包括)董事會主席及行政總裁之職能及責任。

楊智恒先生於二零一五年一月二十七日獲委任為本公司董事會主席及行政總裁。故此，楊智恒先生之後承擔該兩項職務。

董事認為由同一人士承擔董事會主席及行政總裁能為本集團提供強勁而貫徹的領導，使本集團能更有效地規劃及執行長期業務策略，並確保有效監督管理。董事亦認為就本公司的情况而言，現有架構屬恰當。董事會一直不時檢視其現行董事會架構。

RE-ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

In accordance with the CG Code and the Articles of Association, all Directors, including Independent Non-executive Directors, are subject to retirement by rotation once every three years.

Composition of the Board will be reviewed regularly by the Board and also by the nomination committee of the Company to ensure that it covers a balance of expertise, skills and experience appropriate for the requirements of the business of the Company.

Pursuant to the Article of Association, Mr. Leung Kwong Choi, Mr. Chik To Pan and Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric being the existing Directors longest in office since their last re-election, will retire by rotation and being eligible offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company.

Each Director had entered into an appointment letter with the Company setting out the key terms and conditions of his appointment. The Directors are required to refer to the relevant key terms and conditions as set out in the Articles and Association and the guidelines for Directors and Guide for Independent Non-executive Directors (if applicable) published by the Hong Kong Institute of Directors.

All Independent Non-executive Directors are appointed for a specific term, subject to retirement by rotation under the Articles of Association. The term of office of Mr. Wong Kwai Sang, Mr. Ong Chi King and Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric as Independent Non-executive Director is for three years until 1 March 2024, 25 January 2026 and 15 January 2024 respectively. Mr. Ong Chi King resigned as an Independent Non-executive Director on 25 September 2023.

The Board has received from each Independent Non-executive Director a written annual confirmation of his independence and is satisfied with their independence in accordance with the Listing Rules. The Company considers that all Independent Non-executive Directors meet the independence guidelines set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules and are independent to the Company.

董事之重選

根據企業管治守則及組織章程細則，所有董事(包括獨立非執行董事)須每三年輪流退任一次。

董事會及本公司提名委員會將定期檢討董事會之組成，確保董事會具備均衡的專業知識、技能及經驗，以配合本公司業務之需求。

根據組織章程細則，梁廣才先生、戚道斌先生及香志恒先生為自上次連任起在任時間最長之現任董事，彼等將在即將舉行的本公司股東週年大會上輪席退任及符合資格重選。

各董事已與本公司訂立載列其委任之主要條款及條件之委任函件。董事須參考組織章程細則所載之相關主要條款及條件及由香港董事學會出版之董事指引及獨立非執行董事指南(如適用)。

所有獨立非執行董事有指定任期，並須根據組織章程細則輪流退任。黃貴生先生、王子敬先生及香志恒先生擔任獨立非執行董事的任期為三年，分別至二零二四年三月一日、二零二六年一月二十五日及二零二四年一月十五日為止。於二零二三年九月二十五日，王子敬先生辭任為獨立非執行董事。

董事會已收到各獨立非執行董事發出其獨立身份的週年書面確認書，並信納彼等符合上市規則規定的獨立性。本公司認為所有獨立非執行董事符合上市規則第3.13條所載的獨立指引，並獨立於本公司。

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Board has established an audit committee (the “Audit Committee”) with the term of references in accordance with the Listing Rules and the CG Code. The Audit Committee currently comprises two Independent Non-executive Directors, namely, Mr. Wong Kwai Sang and Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric.

The primary duties of the Audit Committee includes:

1. to recommend to the Board on the appointment, reappointment and removal of the external auditor and to approve the remuneration and terms of engagement of the external auditor, and any questions of resignation or dismissal of such auditor;
2. to consider and discuss with the external auditor the nature and scope of audit for each year;
3. to review and monitor the external auditor’s independence and objectivity;
4. to review the interim and annual financial statements before submission to the Board and to discuss any problem and reservation arising therefrom;
5. to review the Group’s financial controls, internal control and risk management systems; and
6. to consider other topics, as defined by the Board.

During the year, the Audit Committee had reviewed and discussed, in accordance with its terms of reference, the financial reporting matters with external auditor, including the review of the interim and annual consolidated financial statements, the risk management and internal control and the audit fee and made recommendation to the Board for reappointment of external auditor.

審核委員會

董事會已根據上市規則及企業管治守則成立審核委員會（「審核委員會」）並制訂權責範圍。審核委員會現時由兩名獨立非執行董事組成，即黃貴生先生及香志恒先生。

審核委員會之主要職責包括：

1. 向董事會提供委任、續聘及辭退外聘核數師的建議，批准委任外聘核數師的酬金及條款，以及處理任何有關核數師辭任或罷免的問題；
2. 考慮並與外聘核數師討論每年度的審核性質與範圍；
3. 檢討及監察外聘核數師的獨立性及客觀性；
4. 向董事會遞交中期及年度財務報表前審閱有關報表，並討論任何相關問題及異議；
5. 檢討本集團的財務監控、內部監控及風險管理制度；及
6. 考慮董事會界定的其他議題。

年內，審核委員會已根據其權責範圍與外聘核數師審閱及討論財務報告事宜，包括審閱中期及年度綜合財務報表、風險管理及內部監控及審核費，並就續聘外聘核數師向董事會提供建議。

During the year, the Audit Committee held 2 meetings. The attendance of Audit Committee meetings of each member is set out below:

年內，審核委員會舉行兩次會議。各成員出席審核委員會會議情況載列如下：

Name of the Audit Committee Members	Number of Audit Committee meetings attended/Number of Audit Committee meetings held
審核委員會成員姓名	已出席審核委員會會議次數／已舉行審核委員會會議次數
Mr. Ong Chi King (resigned on 25 September 2023)	王子敬先生(於二零二三年九月二十五日辭任) 2/2
Mr. Wong Kwai Sang	黃貴生先生 2/2
Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric	香志恒先生 2/2

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Board has established a remuneration committee (the "Remuneration Committee") with the term of references in accordance with the Listing Rules. The Remuneration Committee currently comprises two Independent Non-executive Directors and an Executive Director, namely, Mr. Wong Kwai Sang (Chairman), Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric and Yeung Chi Hang (appointed on 25 September 2023).

The primary duties of the Remuneration Committee (as adopted pursuant to the terms of references of the Remuneration Committee) includes making recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure of all Directors' and senior management's remuneration and on the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for development of remuneration policy.

Set out below is the summary of work of the Remuneration Committee done during the year:

- to review the Company's emolument policy and structure for all Directors;
- to review management's remuneration proposal with reference to the corporate goals and objective of the Board; and
- to review and recommend the remuneration of individual Executive Director and Independent Non-executive Director.

During the year, the Remuneration Committee held 1 meeting and had also transacted its business by written resolutions.

薪酬委員會

董事會已根據上市規則成立薪酬委員會（「薪酬委員會」）並制訂權責範圍。薪酬委員會現時由兩名獨立非執行董事及一名執行董事組成，即黃貴生先生（主席）、香志恒先生及楊智恒先生（於二零二三年九月二十五日獲委任）。

薪酬委員會的主要職責（根據薪酬委員會的權責範圍獲採納）包括就本公司全體董事及高級管理層的薪酬政策及架構，及就制定薪酬政策而設立正規且透明的程序，向董事會提出建議。

以下載列薪酬委員會於年內完成的工作概要：

- 檢討本公司全體董事的薪酬政策及架構；
- 參考企業目標及董事會宗旨，檢討管理層的薪酬建議；及
- 檢討及建議執行董事及獨立非執行董事的薪酬。

年內，薪酬委員會舉行一次會議及透過書面決議處理其業務。

The attendance of Remuneration Committee meeting of each member is set out below:

各成員出席薪酬委員會會議情況載列如下：

Name of the Remuneration Committee Members		Number of Remuneration Committee meetings attended/ Number of Remuneration Committee meetings held 已出席薪酬委員會會議次數/ 已舉行薪酬委員會會議次數
Mr. Ong Chi King (resigned on 25 September 2023)	王子敬先生(於二零二三年九月二十五日辭任)	1/1
Mr. Wong Kwai Sang	黃貴生先生	1/1
Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric	香志恒先生	1/1

The Company aims to design remuneration policies that attract and retain employees that are needed to run the Group successfully and to motivate employees to pursue appropriate growth strategies whilst taking into account performance of the individual. The remuneration should reflect performance, complexity and responsibility of the individual; and the remuneration package will be structured to include salary and bonus to provide incentives to directors and senior management to improve their individual performances.

本公司旨在設立薪酬政策以吸引並挽留成就本集團業務所需僱員，並推動僱員追求適用業務發展策略，同時考慮個別員工表現。薪酬應反映個別員工之表現、能力及責任；而薪酬待遇乃由薪金及獎金構成，給予董事及高級管理層獎勵，激勵彼等改進個人表現。

The Company has put in place a directors' remuneration policy to determine the remuneration packages of directors to ensure that there is an appropriate level of remuneration to attract and retain experienced people of high calibre to oversee the Group's business and development. The remuneration of directors is reviewed at least annually and determined with reference to the skills and knowledge of the directors, their job responsibilities and level of involvement in the Group's affairs, corporate performance, individual performance as well as prevailing market conditions. Remuneration comprises directors' fees, salaries, allowances and performance-related bonuses, equity-settled share based payments and retirement benefit contributions.

本公司已就釐定董事的薪酬待遇制訂董事薪酬政策，以確保有合適的薪酬水平吸引及挽留經驗豐富的高質素人才，以監察本集團的業務及發展。董事的薪酬至少每年檢討一次，並經參考董事的技能及知識、其工作職責及參與本集團事務的程度、企業表現、個人表現以及現行市況而釐定。薪酬包括董事袍金、薪金、津貼及與表現相關的獎金，以權益結算的股份支付及退休福利供款。

During the year, the Board had approved, upon review and recommendation of the Remuneration Committee, the increase of the remuneration of Mr. Wong Po Keung and Mr. Chik To Pan, the executive Directors of the Company, by HK\$45,000 and HK\$10,000 per month respectively, with effect from 1 July 2023.

年內，董事會經薪酬委員會審核及建議後，批准本公司執行董事黃保強先生及戚道斌先生的薪酬分別每月增加45,000港元及10,000港元。自二零二三年七月一日起生效。

The Group's business are under the direct responsibility of the Executive Directors who are the senior management of the Company. Details of emoluments of Directors and the five highest-paid employees of the Group during the year are set out in Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements.

本集團的業務乃由身為本公司高級管理層的執行董事直接負責。年內，本集團董事及五名最高薪僱員的酬金詳情載於綜合財務報表附註14。

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The Board has established a nomination committee (the "Nomination Committee") with the term of references in accordance with the Listing Rules. The Nomination Committee currently comprises two Independent Non-executive Directors and an Executive Director, namely, Mr. Wong Kwai Sang (Chairman), Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric and Mr. Yeung Chi Hang (appointed on 25 September 2023).

The primary duties of the Nomination Committee includes review of the structure, size and composition of the Board and board diversity policy on a regular basis, assessing new candidates for appointment as Directors and the independence of Independent Non-executive Directors and considering the retirement and re-election of the Directors.

Set out below is the summary of work of the Nomination Committee done during the year:

1. to assess the independence of each Independent Non-executive Director;
2. to review the structure, size and composition of the Board; and
3. to make the recommendation of re-election of retiring Directors to the Board.

During the year, the Nomination Committee held 1 meeting. The attendance of Nomination Committee meeting of each member is set out below:

Name of the Nomination Committee Members

提名委員會成員姓名

Mr. Wong Kwai Sang	黃貴生先生
Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric	香志恒先生
Mr. Ong Chi King (resigned on 25 September 2023)	王子敬先生(於二零二三年九月二十五日辭任)

提名委員會

董事會已根據上市規則成立提名委員會(「提名委員會」)並制訂權責範圍。提名委員會現時由兩名獨立非執行董事及一名執行董事組成，即黃貴生先生(主席)、香志恒先生及楊智恒先生(於二零二三年九月二十五日獲委任)。

提名委員會的主要職責包括定期檢討董事會的架構、人數及組成及董事會成員多元化政策、評估董事委任的新候選人及獨立非執行董事的獨立性以及考慮董事的退任與連任。

以下載列提名委員會於年內完成的工作概要：

1. 評估各獨立非執行董事的獨立性；
2. 檢討董事會的架構、人數及組成；及
3. 就重選退任董事向董事會提供建議。

年內，提名委員會舉行一次會議。各成員出席提名委員會會議情況載列如下：

Number of Nomination Committee meetings attended/ Number of Nomination Committee meetings held 已出席提名委員會會議次數/ 已舉行提名委員會會議次數
--

Mr. Wong Kwai Sang	黃貴生先生	1/1
Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric	香志恒先生	1/1
Mr. Ong Chi King (resigned on 25 September 2023)	王子敬先生(於二零二三年九月二十五日辭任)	1/1

NOMINATION POLICY

The Board has adopted a nomination policy (the "Nomination Policy") which sets out the selection criteria and procedure of appointing and re-appointing a Director. The selection criteria used in assessing the suitability of a candidate include, inter alia, such candidate's academic background and professional qualifications, relevant experience in the industry, character and integrity etc.

Pursuant to the Nomination Policy, the nomination committee reviews the structure, size and composition of the Board periodically and make recommendation on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy.

When it is necessary to fill a casual vacancy or appoint an additional director, the nomination committee identifies or selects candidates as recommended to the committee pursuant to the criteria set out in the Nomination Policy. Based upon the recommendation of the nomination committee, the Board deliberates and decides on the appointment. In addition, every director shall be subject to retirement by rotation or re-election at least once every three years and shall be eligible for re-election at each annual general meeting. The nomination committee shall review the overall contribution and service to the Company, expertise and professional qualifications of the retiring directors, who offered himself/herself for re-election at the annual general meeting, to determine whether such director continues to meet the criteria as set out in the Nomination Policy.

DIVIDEND POLICY

Under the Companies Act (as revised) of Cayman Islands and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, dividends may be paid out of the profits of the Company, or subject to solvency of the Company, out of sums standing to the credit of the share premium account of the Company. However, no dividend shall exceed the amount recommended by Directors of the Company.

Declaration and recommendation of payment of dividends of the Company is subject to the approval of the Directors of the Company, depending on results of operations, working capital, financial position, future prospects, and capital requirements, as well as any other factors which the Directors of the Company may consider relevant from time to time. Any future declaration, recommendation and payment of dividends of the Company may or may not reflect the historical declarations and payments of dividends and will be at the absolute discretion of the Directors of the Company. The Company does not have any predetermined dividend payout ratio.

提名政策

董事會已採納提名政策（「提名政策」），該政策載列委任及重選董事的遴選標準及程序。評估人選適用性所採用之遴選標準包括人選的學術背景及專業資格、產業相關經驗、品格及操守等。

根據提名政策，提名委員會定期審閱董事會的架構、規模及組成，並就董事會的任何建議變動提出建議，以配合本公司的企業策略。

當有必要填補臨時空缺或委任額外董事時，提名委員會將根據提名政策中載列的標準識別或選擇推薦予委員會的候選人。根據提名委員會的建議，董事會審議並決定任命。此外，每名董事須至少每三年輪值退任或重選連任，並有資格於每年的股東週年大會上膺選連任。提名委員會須審閱於股東週年大會上膺選連任的退任董事對本公司之整體貢獻及服務、專業知識及專業資格，以釐定該董事是否繼續符合提名政策所載之標準。

股息政策

根據開曼群島公司法（經修訂）及本公司組織章程大綱及細則，股息可自本公司溢利中派付，或在本公司償付能力所限下，以本公司股份溢價賬中的進賬總額派付。然而，股息不得多於本公司董事所建議之金額。

宣派及建議支付本公司股息須得本公司董事批准，而本公司董事批准與否，取決於營運業績、營運資金、財務狀況、未來前景及資本要求，以及本公司董事不時認為相關的任何其他因素。任何未來宣派、建議及支付本公司股息未必反映過往的股息宣派及支付情況，且本公司董事就此擁有絕對酌情權。本公司並無任何預先釐訂的派息比率。

BOARD DIVERSITY POLICY

The Company recognizes and embraces the benefits of having a diverse Board, and sees diversity at Board level as an essential element in maintaining a competitive advantage. The Company has adopted a board diversity policy.

All appointments of the members of the Board are made on their merit in the content of the talents, skills and experience to be an effective Board as a whole.

The Nomination Committee reviews and assesses the composition of the Board by considering the benefits of all aspects of diversity, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, ethnicity, professional experience etc. in order to maintain an appropriate range and balance of talents, skills, experience and background on the Board.

The Nomination Committee also oversees the conduct of the annual review of the effectiveness of the Board and considers the balance of talents, skills, experience, independence and knowledge on the Board and the diversity representation of the Board.

The Board currently comprises entirely of male Directors. It is targeted to appoint one female director as soon as possible. The female representation is about 33% at workforce level. The Board has reviewed board diversity policy on an annual basis to ensure its continued effectiveness. For compliance with the Listing Rules and the board diversity policy, the following measurable objectives were reviewed and implemented:

- at least one-third of the members of the Board shall be Independent Non-executive Directors;
- at least one of the members of the Board shall have obtained accounting or other professional qualifications;
- members of the Board shall have knowledge or experience relating to the business operation of the Group;
- at least two of the members of the Board shall have China-related work experience; and
- no single gender Board is allowed after 2024.

董事會多元化政策

本公司瞭解及認同具有多元化董事會的裨益，並視董事會層面的多元化為維持競爭優勢的重要元素。本公司採納了董事會多元化政策。

董事會成員的所有委任均按董事會整體有效運作所需要的才能、技能及經驗等裨益而作出。

提名委員會透過考慮各方面多元化的裨益檢討及評估董事會的組成(包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化及教育背景、種族、專業經驗等)，以維持董事會具備適當範圍及平衡的才能、技能、經驗及背景。

提名委員會亦會監督對董事會有效性的年度審閱的進行情況，及考慮董事會的才能、技能、經驗、獨立性及知識的平衡以及董事會的多元化代表性。

董事會目前完全由男性董事組成。本公司旨在盡快委任一名女性董事。僱員層面中女性佔約33%。董事會已每年檢討董事會多元化政策，以確保其行之有效。為遵守上市規則及董事會多元化政策，已審閱及採納以下可計量目標：

- 至少三分之一董事會成員須為獨立非執行董事；
- 至少一名董事會成員須獲得會計或其他專業資格；
- 董事會成員須具有有關本集團不同業務營運的知識或經驗；
- 至少兩名董事會成員須擁有中國相關工作經驗；及
- 二零二四年後不會有單一性別的董事會。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FUNCTIONS

The Board has from time to time considered its policy for corporate governance and its duties and duties of various board committees. The Board has not established a corporate governance committee but has performed the obligations regarding corporate governance, including:

1. to develop and review the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance;
2. to review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of directors and senior management;
3. to review and monitor the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
4. to develop, review and monitor the code of conduct and compliance manual applicable to employees and directors; and
5. to review the Company's compliance with Appendix 14 (Corporate Governance Code and Corporate Governance Report) of the Listing Rules.

The Directors have disclosed to the Board the number and nature of offices held in public companies or organizations and other significant commitments. During the year, the Board had attended and reviewed the above matters. The Board also regularly reviews the contribution required by each Director to perform his responsibilities to the Company and whether he is spending sufficient time performing his duties.

企業管治職能

董事會已不時考慮其企業管治政策及其職責以及各董事委員會職責。董事會並無成立企業管治委員會，但已履行下列企業管治責任，包括：

1. 制訂及檢討本公司的企業管治政策及常規；
2. 檢討及監察董事及高級管理層的培訓及持續專業發展；
3. 檢討及監察本公司在遵守法律及監管規定方面的政策及常規；
4. 制訂、檢討及監察適用於僱員及董事的操守準則及合規手冊；及
5. 檢討本公司遵守上市規則附錄14(企業管治守則及企業管治報告)的情況。

董事已向董事會披露於公眾公司或組織擔任職務的數目與性質以及其他重大承擔。年內，董事會已處理及檢討上述事項。董事會亦會定期檢討各董事向本公司履行其職責時須作出的貢獻及其是否花費足夠時間履行職責。

TRAINING OF DIRECTORS

Newly appointed Director, if any, are provided with necessary information to ensure that he has a proper understanding of the Company's operations and businesses as well as his responsibilities under the relevant statutes, laws, rules and regulations. The Company Secretary and representative of auditor update the Directors on the latest development and changes regarding the Listing Rules, accounting standards and other relevant regulatory requirements from time to time.

In addition, the Directors are provided with monthly updates on the Company's performance and position to enable the Board as a whole and each Director to discharge their duties.

All Directors are encouraged to participate in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills. According to the records provided by the existing Directors, all Directors have participated as follows in continuous professional development during the year.

董事培訓

新獲委任的董事(如有)獲提供必要的資料,以確保其對本公司的營運及業務以及其於相關法規、法律、規則及規例下的責任有適當了解。公司秘書及核數師代表不時為董事提供有關上市規則、會計準則及其他相關監管規定的最新發展及變動資料。

此外,董事亦獲提供本公司表現及狀況的每月最新資料,以便董事會整體及各董事履行其職務。

本公司鼓勵所有董事參與持續專業發展,以發展及更新彼等的知識及技能。根據現任董事提供的記錄,全體董事已於年內參與持續專業發展如下。

Name of Directors		Reading regulatory updates/attending in house briefing	Attending expert briefing/seminars/conference relevant to the business/director's duties
董事姓名		閱讀監管最新資料/ 出席內部簡報會	出席有關業務/ 董事職責的專家 簡介會/研討會/ 會議
Mr. Yeung Chi Hang	楊智恒先生	✓	✓
Mr. Leung Kwong Choi	梁廣才先生	✓	✓
Mr. Wong Po Keung	黃保強先生	✓	✓
Mr. Chung Siu Wah	鍾少樺先生	✓	✓
Mr. Chik To Pan	戚道斌先生	✓	✓
Mr. Ong Chi King*	王子敬先生*	✓	✓
Mr. Wong Kwai Sang	黃貴生先生	✓	✓
Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric	香志恒先生	✓	✓

* resigned on 25 September 2023.

* 於二零二三年九月二十五日辭任。

DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' LIABILITIES INSURANCE

The Company has arranged directors' and officers' liabilities insurance for all Directors and the senior management of the Company. The insurance covers them against costs, charges, expenses and liabilities incurred arising out of the corporate activities.

DIRECTORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transaction by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code") as set out in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules as the Company's Code of Conduct regarding Director's securities transactions.

Having made specific enquiry, all Directors confirmed that they have complied with the required standard set out in the Model Code throughout the year ended 30 June 2023.

RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board recognizes its overall responsibilities for maintaining a sound and effective internal control system of the Group and risk taking is unavoidable as part of the Group's business. By appropriate risk management and continuous risk monitoring, risk taking can bring value to the Company. The Board believes that risks are acceptable after prudent assessment of their impact and likelihood. The Company can protect its assets and shareholders' interests and create value simultaneously through appropriate risks management and control measures. The system includes a defined management structure with limits of authority, safeguards its assets against unauthorised use or disposition, ensures the maintenance of proper accounting records for the provision of reliable financial information for internal use or for publication, and ensures compliance with relevant laws and regulations. The system is designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

董事及高級職員的責任保險

本公司已為本公司的全體董事及高級管理層安排董事及高級職員的責任保險。該等保險涵蓋企業活動中所產生的成本、費用、開支及責任。

董事進行證券交易

本公司已採納上市規則附錄10所載上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則(「標準守則」)作為本公司董事進行證券交易的行為守則。

經作出特定查詢後，所有董事已確認彼等於截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度一直遵守標準守則所載的規定標準。

風險管理及內部監控

董事會意識到，在使本集團維持健全有效的內部監控系統上負有整體責任，而冒著風險行事為本集團業務不可避免的一部分。只要採取適當的風險管理及持續監察風險，冒險行事可為本公司創優增值。董事會相信，經過審慎評估風險的影響及出現的可能性，風險屬可接受。本公司可透過適當的風險管理及控制措施，保障其資產及股東利益，同時使本公司創優增值。有關系統包括一套具備權限約束的明確管理架構，保障其資產免遭未獲授權使用或處置，確保存有適當的會計記錄，以提供可靠的財務資訊作內部使用或刊發，同時確保遵守相關的法律及法規。有關系統設計目的為管理而非消除未能達致業務目標的風險，並僅能就重大失實陳述或損失提供合理而非絕對的保證。

Process used to identify, evaluate and manage significant risks

The Group recognise that it is necessary for identifying and assessing the significant business, operational, financial and compliance risks on an ongoing basis. Risk identification and assessment should be undertaken throughout the year, but in any event must be undertaken on an annual basis by the Audit Committee. Risk identification involves collecting information from the senior management to identify relevant risks and then need to update the risk register in response to changes in its business and the external environment. Risk assessment should include the review of

- (i) the timely and efficient management and reporting the key risks; and
- (ii) any events, incidents or trends that have arisen or might arise.

Risk evaluation and risk prioritization

Risk ranking process involves analysing the inherent likelihood and impact of each identified risk in order to facilitate the senior management to prioritise the identified risk items and identify the responsible risk owners.

Risk reporting, managing and monitoring

Once the decision to mitigate the significant risk has been made and the strategy is identified, a mitigation plan should be developed. After the plan is implemented the residual risk is evaluated and is subject to monitoring. Once the plan is in place and the system is running, the effectiveness of the plan will be monitored, reviewed and adjusted if necessary. The ongoing monitoring program will be checked if risk priority numbers have changed to either higher or lower values. All employees can write down observations and to make recommendations. They can also make a recommendation if the change should be implemented urgently if it is time critical. The senior management evaluates the recommendations made by the employees and reports to board in timely manner.

用於識別、評估及管理重大風險之程序

本集團確認必須持續識別及評估重大業務、營運、財務及合規風險。風險識別及評估均須全年進行，惟無論如何須由審核委員會每年進行。風險識別涉及自高級管理層收集資料，以識別相關風險，然後更新風險評估表，應付營商及外部環境變動。風險評估應包括檢討

- (i) 及時有效管理及匯報關鍵風險；及
- (ii) 已出現或可能出現的任何事件、事故或趨勢。

風險評估及風險先後次序

風險分級過程涉及分析各個已識別風險的固有可能性及影響，以便高級管理層將已識別風險項目制定先後次序，並識別須負責風險的人士。

風險匯報、管理及監察

一旦決定減輕重大風險及已識別策略，應制訂緩解計劃。計劃實施後，將會評估剩餘風險，並加以監察。計劃開始及系統運作後，本公司將會監察、檢討及調整(倘必須)計劃的成效。持續監察計劃將會檢查風險先後次序數是否已經變為較高或較低值。全體僱員可寫下觀察結果及作出推薦建議。倘時間緊急，須迫切改變，彼等亦可提出推薦建議。高級管理層評估僱員作出的推薦建議，並及時向董事會報告。

Procedures for the handling and dissemination of inside information

The Group is committed to a consistent practice of time, accurate and sufficiently detailed disclosure of material information. To ensure that proper safeguards exist to prevent a breach of a disclosure relation to the Group, procedures for the handling and dissemination of inside information are as follows:

1. When any employee becomes aware of any actual or potential Inside Information, he/she must immediately inform any member of the Disclosure Working Group comprising the Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and Legal Counsel.
2. Meeting of Disclosure Working Group shall be convened to conduct preliminary assessment of the information received.
3. The Disclosure Working Group reviews and decides whether the information must be disclosed, as well as when and how the information shall be released and makes recommendation to the Board.
4. The Board reviews the recommendation of the Disclosure Working Group and approves the issue of an announcement and any other documents as appropriate.

Main features of the internal control system

A professional advisory firm was also appointed as the Group's outsourced internal audit function to conduct a review on the Group's internal control systems at the corporate level and business level on certain agreed control areas as stated in a three year internal control review plan to the management and endorsed by the board and audit committee.

處理及發放內幕消息之程序

本集團致力於貫徹地以適時、準確及詳盡之方式披露重大資料。為確保有適當保障措施避免違反有關本集團的披露，以下為處理及發放內幕消息之程序：

1. 當任何僱員知悉任何實際或潛在內幕消息，彼必須立即知會由董事會主席、行政總裁及法律顧問組成的披露工作小組的任何成員。
2. 披露工作小組須召開會議，就所接獲的資料進行初步評估。
3. 披露工作小組審視消息並決定是否必須予以披露以及發佈消息的時間及方式，並向董事會作出推薦建議。
4. 董事會審閱披露工作小組的推薦建議，並批准適時刊發公佈及任何其他文件。

內部監控系統之主要特點

本集團亦委聘專業顧問公司擔任本集團之外判內部審核職能，就致管理層並經董事會及審核委員會認可的三年內部監控審閱計劃內訂明的若干協定監控範疇，於企業層面及商業層面為本集團的內部監控系統進行審閱。

The scope of the internal control review carried out during the year includes:

- a) understand how a control procedure is carried out during the period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023 through discussion with the management, and reading relevant policies and procedures;
- b) consider and comment on whether a control procedure has been designed and implemented effectively by determining whether it exists at a specific point in time. This is achieved by reading policies and procedures, reviewing minutes, reports, organisational charts and other supporting documentation, and by performing selected walkthrough and tests of samples;
- c) draw to the Company's attention to any significant control design and implementation weaknesses and deficiencies which come to its attention based on the limited procedures it agree to perform;
- d) provide recommendations to address the identified control design (in particular to corporate governance and cash receipt handling policy) and implementation weaknesses and deficiencies; and
- e) perform a follow-up review after the Company has responded to the findings stated in the Report. The final Report will be issued after the follow-up procedures have been completed.

The report and recommendations have been submitted to the board and follow-up action has been taken based on recommendations, which will be monitored by the board.

The Audit Committee reviewed adequacy of resources, qualifications and experience of staff of the Company's accounting and financial reporting function, and their training programmes and budget.

The board's confirmation on risk management

Based on the risk management mechanism and internal audit review activities mentioned in the aforesaid paragraphs, the board was of the opinion that the Company had maintained an effective risk management mechanism and internal control system during the financial year ended 30 June 2023.

年內進行的內部監控審閱範疇包括：

- a) 透過與管理層討論，並閱讀相關政策及程序，了解二零二二年七月一日至二零二三年六月三十日期間如何進行監控程序；
- b) 藉釐定監控程序是否於特定時間存在，省覽及評價其是否獲有效設計及實施。此乃憑藉細閱政策及程序、審閱會議記錄、報告、組織圖表及其他佐證文件，並透過進行選定的徹底調查及測試樣本而達致；
- c) 根據顧問公司同意進行的有限程序，於發現任何重大監控設計以及執行的弱點及不足之處時知會本公司；
- d) 提供推薦建議，處理已識別的監控設計(尤其是企業管治及現金收取處理政策)及執行的弱點及不足之處；及
- e) 於本公司回應報告所訂明的發現後進行跟進審閱。最終報告將於跟進程序完成後發表。

報告及推薦建議已向董事會呈交，並按推薦建議採取跟進行動，將由董事會監察。

審核委員會已檢討本公司會計及財務報告職能之資源、員工之資格及經驗、員工培訓及預算是否充足。

董事會對風險管理之確認

基於上文各段所述之風險管理機制及內部審核檢討，董事會認為，本公司於截至二零二三年六月三十日止財政年度已維持有效的風險管理機制及內部監控系統。

WHISTLE-BLOWING POLICY

The Board adopted a whistle-blowing policy to (i) foster a culture of compliance, ethical behaviour and good corporate governance across the Group; and (ii) promote the importance of ethical behaviour and encourages the reporting of misconduct, unlawful and unethical behavior. All complaints received under the whistle-blowing policy are promptly reported to the chairman of the audit committee or designated persons of the Group to ensure accountability and transparency. The Audit Committee will continue to monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of the whistle-blowing policy.

ANTI-CORRUPTION POLICY

The Board adopted an anti-corruption policy to achieve the highest standards of integrity and ethical behaviour in conducting business. The anti-corruption policy outlines specific guidelines that must be adhered to by all Directors and employees of the Group and third parties dealing with the Group to effectively combat corruption. It demonstrates the Group's commitment to the practice of ethical business conduct and the compliance of the anti-corruption laws and regulations that apply to its operations. The anti-corruption policy is reviewed and updated periodically to align with the applicable laws and regulations as well as the industry best practice.

COMPANY SECRETARY

The Company Secretary is Mr. Lo Tai On who has been engaged and appointed by the Company from an external secretarial services provider.

The primary contact persons with the Company Secretary are Mr. Wong Po Keung, an Executive Director and the financial controller of the Company, and Ms. Leung Siu Hing, a senior officer of the Company. The Company Secretary has duly complied with the relevant training requirement under Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules.

ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

The Directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing the consolidated financial statements for each financial year which give true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group in presenting the interim and annual consolidated financial statements and announcements to the Shareholders. The Directors aim to present a clear and understandable assessment of the Group's position and prospects. The Board acknowledges its responsibility to present a clear and understandable assessment in the Company's annual and interim reports, other inside information announcements and other financial disclosures required under the Listing Rules and to report to the regulators.

舉報政策

董事會採納一項舉報政策，以(i)於本集團內培養合規、道德行為及良好企業管治的文化；及(ii)宣傳道德行為的重要性、並鼓勵舉報不當行為，非法及不道德行為。根據舉報政策收到的所有投訴均及時向審核委員會主席或本集團之指定人士報告，以確保問責及透明度。審核委員會將繼續監察及評估舉報政策的有效性。

反貪污政策

董事會採納一項反貪污政策，以在經營業務時達致最高標準的誠信及道德操守。反貪污政策概述本集團所有董事及僱員及與本集團有交易往來之第三方必須遵守之具體指引，藉以有效打擊貪污。該政策表明本集團對道德業務操守的慣例以及遵守適用於其業務經營之反貪污法律法規的承諾。反貪污政策會定期予以檢討及更新，以符合適用法律法規以及行業最佳慣例。

公司秘書

本公司向外聘秘書服務供應商聘用及委任公司秘書羅泰安先生。

與公司秘書的主要聯絡人為黃保強先生(執行董事及本公司財務總監)及梁笑卿女士(本公司一名高級職員)。公司秘書已適當遵守上市規則第3.29條有關培訓之規定。

問責及審核

董事確認彼等有責任就每個財政年度編製真實公平反映本集團事務的綜合財務報表，並向股東呈報中期及年度綜合財務報表以及公佈。董事旨在提呈清晰易明的本集團現況及前景評估。董事會確認其有責任根據上市規則之規定於本公司的年度及中期報告、其他內幕消息公佈及其他財務披露作出清晰易明之評估並呈交予監管機構。

The responsibility of the external auditor with respect to the financial reporting and its audit opinion are set out in the section “Independent Auditor’s Report” on pages 71 to 75.

REMUNERATION OF THE AUDITOR

For the year, the remuneration in respect of audit services provided by auditor of the Company, ZHONGHUI ANDA CPA Limited, was HK\$980,000.

The non-audit service provided by auditor of the Company is detailed as follows:

Review service for the interim result for the six months ended 31 December 2022	就截至二零二二年十二月三十一日止六個月的中期業績的審閱服務	HK\$210,000 210,000港元
As a reporting accountant for the major transaction	擔任主要交易的申報會計師	HK\$250,000 250,000港元
Review on internal control systems over Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorist Financing	審視反洗黑錢及反恐融資的內部監控系統	HK\$50,000 50,000港元
Tax services and others	稅務服務及其他	HK\$196,000 196,000港元

COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS AND INVESTOR RELATIONS

The Board recognizes the importance of good communications with shareholders and investors, and the shareholders communication policy of the Company is reviewed on an annual basis to ensure its continued effectiveness. The objective of shareholder communication is to provide shareholders with detailed information about the Company so that they can exercise their rights as shareholders in an informed manner. The Company establishes various communication channels with its shareholders and investors and employs a range of communication tools to ensure its shareholders are kept well informed of key business imperatives. These include general meetings, interim and annual reports, announcements and circulars. The Company believes that the annual general meeting is one of the principal channels for shareholders to exchange views with the Board. The Board welcomes shareholders to express their opinions at the annual general meeting. Directors and external auditor attend the annual general meeting to address shareholders’ queries. Separate resolutions are proposed at general meetings on each substantially separate issue, including the re-election of individual Directors. The notice of the meeting, the annual report and the circular containing information on the proposed resolutions are sent to shareholders before the meeting in accordance to the listing rules and the articles of association of the Company. Procedure for voting by poll had been read out at the general meetings. All votes of the shareholders were taken by poll. The Company announced results of the poll in the manner prescribed under the Listing Rules.

有關外聘核數師的財務匯報責任以及其審核意見載於第71至75頁的「獨立核數師報告」。

核數師酬金

就本年度，本公司核數師中匯安達會計師事務所有限公司提供審計服務的酬金為980,000港元。

本公司核數師提供的非審計服務的詳情如下：

股東通訊及投資者關係

董事會明瞭與股東及投資者有良好溝通之重要性，所以每年均檢討本公司之股東溝通政策，以確保本政策行之有效。股東通訊之目的為向股東提供有關本公司之詳細資料，以使彼等在知情情況下行使作為股東之權利。本公司為股東及投資者建立不同的溝通渠道，並運用一系列通訊工具以確保股東獲知重要業務動向，其中包括股東大會、中期及年度報告、公佈及通函。本公司認為，股東週年大會為股東提供與董事會交流意見之主要渠道之一。董事會歡迎各股東於股東週年大會上發表彼等意見。董事及外聘核數師皆出席股東週年大會，以回應股東提問。股東大會上就各項重要獨立之事宜提呈獨立決議案，包括重選個別董事。大會通告、年報及載有擬提呈決議案有關資料之通函皆根據上市規則及本公司的組織章程細則向股東分發。投票表決程序已於股東大會上宣讀。股東之所有表決已按投票表決方式進行。本公司已按上市規則規定之方式公佈投票表決結果。

The Group also fully recognises the importance of employing a professional, truthful and proactive attitude in promoting investor relations. This underscores the Group's persistence in maintaining optimum all round communications with investors, allowing it to collect information and valuable feedbacks from investors and announce its business strategy and direction in due course. These efforts are critical for the Group to improve its corporate governance and strengthen investor confidence.

An annual general meeting of the Company was held on 3 April 2023 (the "2022 AGM"). A notice convening the 2022 AGM contained in a circular of the Company dated 28 February 2023 was dispatched to the Shareholders together with the 2022 Annual Report.

An extraordinary general meeting of the Company was held on 8 June 2023 (the "EGM") to approve a major transaction of the Company. A notice convening the EGM has despatched to the Shareholders together with a circular dated 17 May, 2023.

The attendance of 2022 AGM and EGM held during the year of each Director is set out below:

本集團亦深明以專業、坦誠並適時主動之態度，乃推動投資者關係之重要因素。因此，本集團致力與投資者保持充分及良好之溝通，以便從投資者收集訊息及寶貴意見，並在適當時候公佈集團之業務策略及發展方向，期望在企業管治上力臻完善，增強投資者信心。

本公司已於二零二三年四月三日舉行股東週年大會（「二零二二年股東週年大會」）。本公司日期為二零二三年二月二十八日的通函所載召開二零二二年股東週年大會之通告已隨同二零二二年年報一併寄發予各股東。

本公司已於二零二三年六月八日舉行股東特別大會（「股東特別大會」），以批准本公司一項主要交易。召開股東特別大會的通告已連同日期為二零二三年五月十七日的通函一併寄發予股東。

各董事出席年內舉行之二零二二年股東週年大會及股東特別大會的情況載列如下：

Name of Directors 董事姓名		Attendance at 出席情況	
		2022 AGM 二零二二年 股東週年大會	EGM 特別股東大會
Executive Directors 執行董事			
Mr. Yeung Chi Hang	楊智恒先生	✓	✓
Mr. Leung Kwong Choi	梁廣才先生	✓	✓
Mr. Wong Po Keung	黃保強先生	✓	✓
Mr. Chung Siu Wah	鍾少樺先生	✓	✓
Mr. Chik To Pan	戚道斌先生	✓	✓
Independent Non-executive Directors 獨立非執行董事			
Mr. Ong Chi King*	王子敬先生*	✓	✓
Mr. Wong Kwai Sang	黃貴生先生	✓	✓
Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric	香志恒先生	—	—

* resigned on 25 September 2023.

* 於二零二三年九月二十五日辭任。

The forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company will be held on 4 December 2023 (the "2023 AGM"). A notice convening 2023 AGM will be published on the websites of the Stock Exchange, the Singapore Stock Exchange and the Company and dispatched together with the 2023 Annual Report to the Shareholders as soon as practicable in accordance with the Article of Association and the CG Code.

本公司將於二零二三年十二月四日舉行應屆股東週年大會（「二零二三年股東週年大會」）。召開二零二三年股東週年大會之通告將根據組織章程細則及企業管治守則盡快刊登在聯交所、新加坡證券交易所及本公司網站以及隨同二零二三年年報一併寄發予股東。

During the year, the Company had adopted some changes in the memorandum and articles of association of the Company. Please refer to the announcement dated 3 April 2023 for details.

SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

The general meetings of the Company provide an opportunity for communication between the Shareholders and the Board. An annual general meeting of the Company shall be held in each year at such place as may be determined by the Board. Each general meeting, other than an annual general meeting, shall be called an extraordinary general meeting ("EGM"). Set out below are procedures by which Shareholders may (a) convene an EGM; (b) put forward enquires to the Board; and (c) put forward proposals at general meetings. The procedures are subject to the Articles of Association and applicable legislation and regulation.

— Procedures for Shareholders to convene EGM

Any one or more Shareholders holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid-up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company, shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the Company Secretary, to require an EGM to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held within two months after the deposit of such requisition.

The written requisition must state the business to be transacted at the meeting, signed by the requisitioner(s) and deposited at the Company's registered office (with a copy of the said written requisition deposited at the Company's Hong Kong office) for the attention of the Board or the Company Secretary, and may consist of several documents in like form, each signed by one or more requisitionists. The requisition will be verified with the Company's branch share registrars in Hong Kong and upon their confirmation that the requisition is proper and in order, the Company Secretary will ask the Board to convene an EGM by serving sufficient notice in accordance with the requirements under the Articles of Association to all the registered Shareholders.

If within twenty-one days from the date of the deposit of the requisition the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting, the requisitioner(s), may convene a meeting in the same manner, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitioner(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed to the requisitioner(s) by the Company.

On the contrary, if the requisition has been verified as invalid, the requisitioner(s) will be advised of this outcome and accordingly, an EGM will not be convened as requested.

年內，本公司已就本公司組織章程大綱及細則採納若干變動，有關詳情，請參閱日期為二零二三年四月三日的公佈。

股東的權利

本公司股東大會為股東與董事會提供一個溝通的機會。本公司每年在董事會可能釐定的地點舉行股東週年大會。股東週年大會以外的每次股東大會應稱為股東特別大會（「股東特別大會」）。以下載列股東可(a)召開股東特別大會；(b)向董事會提出查詢；及(c)於股東大會上提出建議的程序。程序受組織章程細則及適用法律及法規所規限。

— 股東召開股東特別大會的程序

任何一位或以上於遞交要求當日持有不少於有權於本公司股東大會上投票之本公司繳足股本十分之一的股東，有權隨時透過向董事會或公司秘書發出書面要求，要求董事會召開股東特別大會以處理要求中列明的任何事務；而相關會議將於遞交相關要求後兩個月內舉行。

書面要求必須述明會議上將予處理的事務，並由請求人簽署及送交本公司的註冊辦事處（連同上述書面要求的副本送交本公司的香港辦事處），註明董事會或公司秘書收；書面要求可包含數份同樣格式的文件，而每份文件均由一名或多名請求人簽署。本公司的香港股份過戶登記分處會核實有關要求，於其確認要求屬妥善及有效後，公司秘書將請董事會根據組織章程細則之規定，藉向全體登記股東送達足夠通知而召開股東特別大會。

如董事會在該要求遞交日期起計二十一天內未有妥為安排召開會議，則該等請求人可以同樣方式召開會議，請求人因董事會未能安排會議產生的所有合理費用應由本公司退還請求人。

相反，倘若要求核實為無效，則請求人將會獲通知此結果，而股東特別大會亦因而不會按要求召開。

The notice period to be given to all the registered Shareholders for consideration of the proposal raised by the requisitioner(s) concerned at the EGM varies according to the nature of the proposal, as follows:

- Not less than 14 clear days' and not less than 10 clear business days' notice in writing if the proposal constitutes an ordinary resolution of the Company; and
- Not less than 21 clear days' and not less than 10 clear business days' notice in writing if the proposal constitutes a special resolution of the Company.

— Procedures for putting enquiries to the Board

Shareholders may, at any time, direct enquiries to the Board.

All enquiries shall be in writing and sent by post to the principal place of business of the Company in Hong Kong or by email to info@cergroup.com.hk for the attention of the Board.

— Procedures for putting forward proposals at general meetings

To put forward proposals at a general meeting of the Company, a Shareholder should lodge a written request, duly signed by the Shareholder concerned, setting out the proposals at the Company's registered office (with a copy of the said written request lodged at the Company's Hong Kong office) for the attention of the Board and the Company Secretary. The request will be verified with the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong and upon its confirmation that the request is proper and in order, the Company Secretary will pass the request to the Board.

Whether a proposal will be put to a general meeting will be decided by the Board in its discretion, unless the proposal put forward by a Shareholder is (i) pursuant to a requisition by a Shareholder to convene an EGM referred to above or (ii) forms part of ordinary business to be considered at an annual general meeting as described in Article 75 of the Articles of Association.

The procedures for Shareholders to propose a person for election as Director are posted on the Company's website at <http://www.cergroup.com.hk>.

向全體登記股東發出通知以供彼等考慮請求人於股東特別大會上所提呈建議的通知期因建議的性質而異，載列如下：

- 倘建議構成本公司一項普通決議案，則不少於14個足日及不少於10個足營業日書面通知；及
- 倘建議構成本公司一項特別決議案，則不少於21個足日及不少於10個足營業日書面通知。

— 向董事會提出查詢的程序

股東可隨時向董事會提出直接查詢。

所有查詢須以書面作出，並郵寄往本公司的香港主要營業地點或以電郵發送至info@cergroup.com.hk，註明董事會收。

— 在股東大會提出建議的程序

如欲在本公司股東大會提出建議，股東應送交書面要求，其由有關股東妥為簽署，載列有關建議，並交回本公司的註冊辦事處（連同上述書面要求的副本送交本公司的香港辦事處），註明董事會及公司秘書收。本公司的香港股份過戶登記分處會核實有關要求，於其確認要求屬妥善及有效後，公司秘書會將要求交給董事會。

建議會否提呈股東大會，將由董事會酌情決定，除非股東提出的建議(i)乃根據上述股東請求召開股東特別大會而作出或(ii)構成組織章程細則第75條內所述在股東週年大會上考慮的普通事務的一部分，則作別論。

股東提名他人參選董事的程序載於本公司網站<http://www.cergroup.com.hk>。

Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告



TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF
CHINA ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES GROUP LIMITED
中國環境資源集團有限公司
(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

OPINION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of China Environmental Resources Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") set out on pages 76 to 163, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 30 June 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 30 June 2023, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the "HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

致中國環境資源集團有限公司股東

(於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)

意見

吾等已審核第76至163頁所載中國環境資源集團有限公司(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(合稱「貴集團」)的綜合財務報表，包括於二零二三年六月三十日的綜合財務狀況表與截至該日止年度的綜合損益及其他全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表，以及包括重大會計政策概要的綜合財務報表附註。

吾等認為，綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈之香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)真實中肯反映貴集團於二零二三年六月三十日的綜合財務狀況，及其截至該日止年度的綜合財務表現及綜合現金流量，並已遵照香港公司條例的披露規定妥為編製。

意見基準

吾等已根據香港會計師公會頒佈之香港審計準則(「香港審計準則」)進行審核。吾等於該等準則下之責任，已於吾等的報告中「核數師就審核綜合財務報表須承擔的責任」一節中進一步表述。根據香港會計師公會頒佈之專業會計師道德守則(「守則」)，吾等獨立於貴集團，並已根據守則履行吾等之其他道德責任。吾等相信所取得之審核憑證能充份及適當地為吾等的意見提供基準。

MATERIAL UNCERTAINTY RELATED TO GOING CONCERN

We draw attention to note 2 to the consolidated financial statements which mentions that the Group incurred a loss attributable to owners of the Company of approximately HK\$35,065,000 and operating cash outflow of approximately HK\$11,076,000 for the year ended 30 June 2023. These conditions indicate a material uncertainty which may cast doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. In addition to the matter described in the Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern section, we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

(I) Investment properties and biological assets

Refer to notes 19, 20 and 23 to the consolidated financial statements.

The Group measured its investment properties including those grouped in assets classified as held for sale and biological assets at fair value and fair value less costs to sell, respectively, with the changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss. These fair value measurements are significant to our audit because the balances of investment properties of approximately HK\$258,019,000 as at 30 June 2023 and the corresponding fair value loss of approximately HK\$1,918,000 for the year then ended, and biological assets of approximately HK\$230,481,000 as at 30 June 2023 and the corresponding loss from changes in fair value less costs to sell of biological assets of approximately HK\$16,556,000 for the year then ended are material to the consolidated financial statements. In addition, the Group's fair value measurements involve application of judgements and are based on assumptions and estimates.

Our audit procedures included, among others:

- Assessing the competence, independence and integrity of the external valuers engaged by the Group;

有關持續經營的重大不確定因素

吾等提呈 閣下垂注綜合財務報表附註2，其中指出 貴集團於截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度產生 貴公司擁有人應佔虧損約35,065,000港元，以及經營現金流出約11,076,000港元。此等狀況表示存在重大不確定因素，或會對 貴集團持續經營之能力構成疑問。吾等之意見並無就此作出修訂。

主要審核事項

主要審核事項是指根據吾等的專業判斷，對吾等審核本期綜合財務報表最為重要的事項。此等事項已於吾等整體審核綜合財務報表時，以及就達致吾等之意見時處理，而吾等不會就此等事項提供獨立意見。除有關持續經營的重大不確定因素一節所述的事宜外，吾等已釐定下述之事項，為將於吾等之報告中交代之主要審核事項。

(I) 投資物業及生物資產

謹此提述綜合財務報表附註19、20及23。

貴集團分別以公允值及公允值減出售成本計量其投資物業(包括該等於分類為持作出售資產組別者)及生物資產，而公允值之變動於損益中確認。該等公允值計量對吾等之審核有重大影響，原因為投資物業於二零二三年六月三十日之結餘約為258,019,000港元及截至該日止年度之相應公允值虧損約為1,918,000港元，以及於二零二三年六月三十日之生物資產約為230,481,000港元及截至該日止年度之生物資產公允值變動減出售成本產生之相應虧損約為16,556,000港元，對綜合財務報表具重要性。此外，貴集團之公允值計量涉及運用判斷，並基於假設及估計。

吾等的審核程序包括(其中包括)：

- 評估 貴集團委聘的外部估值師的能力、獨立性及誠信；

Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

- Obtaining the external valuation reports and meeting with the external valuers to discuss and challenge the valuation process, methodologies used and market evidence to support significant judgements and assumptions applied in the valuation models;
- Checking key assumptions and input data in the valuation models to supporting evidence;
- Checking arithmetical accuracy of the valuation models; and
- Assessing the disclosure of the fair value measurement in the consolidated financial statements.

We consider that the Group's fair value measurements of the investment properties and biological assets are supported by the available evidence.

(II) Intangible assets

Refer to note 21 to the consolidated financial statements.

The Group tested the amount of intangible assets for impairment. This impairment test is significant to our audit because the balance of intangible assets of approximately HK\$70,508,000 as at 30 June 2023 is material to the consolidated financial statements. In addition, the Group's impairment test involves application of judgement and is based on assumptions and estimates.

Our audit procedures included, among others:

- Evaluating the Group's impairment assessment;
- Assessing the reasonableness of the key assumptions such as discount rates;
- Obtaining and checking to evidence to support the Group's impairment assessment;
- Assessing the competence, independence and integrity of the external valuer engaged by the Group;
- Obtaining the external valuation report and meeting with the external valuer to discuss and challenge the valuation process, methodologies used and market evidence to support significant judgements and assumptions applied in the valuation model;

- 取得外部估值報告，並與外部估值師會面，以商討估值過程、使用的估值方法、支持重大判斷的市場證據，以及估值模型所應用的假設，並提出質疑；
- 查核估值模型中的主要假設及輸入數據的支持證據；
- 查核估值模型的算術準確度；及
- 評估綜合財務報表內公允值計量的披露。

吾等認為 貴集團對投資物業及生物資產的公允值計量獲現有證據所支持。

(II) 無形資產

謹此提述綜合財務報表附註21。

貴集團已對無形資產金額進行減值測試。此減值測試對吾等之審核有重大影響，原因是於二零二三年六月三十日，無形資產的結餘約為70,508,000港元，對綜合財務報表具重要性。此外，貴集團減值測試涉及運用判斷，並基於假設及估計。

吾等的審核程序包括(其中包括)：

- 評價 貴集團之減值評估；
- 評估主要假設(如貼現率)的合理性；
- 取得支持 貴集團減值評估之證據並對此進行查核；
- 評核 貴集團委聘的外部估值師的能力、獨立性及誠信；
- 取得外部估值報告，並與外部估值師會面，以商討估值過程、使用的估值方法、支持重大判斷的市場證據，以及估值模型所應用的假設，並提出質疑；

Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

- Checking arithmetical accuracy of the valuation model; and
- Checking key assumptions and input data in the valuation model to supporting evidence.

We consider that the Group's impairment test for intangible assets is supported by the available evidence.

OTHER INFORMATION

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all the information in the Company's annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The other information is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

- 查核估值模型的算術準確度；及

- 查核估值模型中的主要假設及輸入數據的支持證據。

吾等認為 貴集團的無形資產減值測試獲現有證據所支持。

其他資料

董事對其他資料負有責任。其他資料包括 貴公司年報內的所有資料，但不包括綜合財務報表及吾等核數師報告。其他資料預期於本核數師報告日期後提供予吾等。

吾等對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他資料，而吾等將不就其表達任何形式的保證結論。

就吾等對綜合財務報表之審核而言，吾等的責任為於可取得上文所識別的其他資料時閱讀該等資料，從而考慮其他資料是否與綜合財務報表或吾等於審核時所知者存在重大不一致，或可能存在重大失實陳述。

董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港財務報告準則及香港公司條例的披露規定，編製及真實中肯列報綜合財務報表，以及進行董事認為必要的內部監控，以確保所編製的綜合財務報表並無因欺詐或錯誤而引致的重大失實陳述。

於編製綜合財務報表時，董事負責評核 貴集團持續經營的能力，並於適當情況下披露與持續經營相關的事項，及使用持續經營為會計基礎，除非董事有意對 貴集團進行清盤或停止營運，或別無其他實際的替代方案。

Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. We report our opinion solely to you, as a body, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements is located at the HKICPA's website at:

<https://www.hkicpa.org.hk/en/Standards-setting/Standards/Our-views/auditre>

This description forms part of our auditor's report.

ZHONGHUI ANDA CPA Limited
Certified Public Accountants
Tse Kit Yan
Audit Engagement Director
Practising Certificate Number P08158

Hong Kong, 29 September 2023

核數師就審核綜合財務報表須承擔 的責任

吾等的目標為取得合理的保證，以決定綜合財務報表整體是否並無因欺詐或錯誤而引致重大失實陳述，並出具包括吾等意見之核數師報告。吾等僅向全體股東作出報告，除此以外，本報告概不可用作其他用途。吾等概不就本報告的內容，對任何其他人士負責或承擔任何責任。合理保證是高水平的保證，但不能保證按照香港審計準則進行的審核總能發現存在的某一重大失實陳述。失實陳述可以由欺詐或錯誤引起，如果合理預期其單獨或總計起來可能影響此等綜合財務報表使用者依賴此等綜合財務報表所作出的經濟決定，則有關的失實陳述可被視作重大。

有關吾等就審核綜合財務報表須承擔的責任之進一步概述，請瀏覽香港會計師公會網頁：

<https://www.hkicpa.org.hk/en/Standards-setting/Standards/Our-views/auditre>

這概述組成吾等核數師報告之一部分。

中匯安達會計師事務所有限公司
執業會計師
謝傑仁
審核項目董事
執業牌照號碼P08158

香港，二零二三年九月二十九日

Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

綜合損益及其他全面收益表

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

			2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	收益	8	84,414	93,188
Cost of sales	銷售成本		(69,353)	(72,035)
Gross profit	毛利		15,061	21,153
Other income, gains and losses	其他收入、收益及虧損	10	11,538	4,065
Administrative and operating expenses	行政及營運開支		(43,725)	(41,408)
Fair value loss on investment properties	投資物業之公允值虧損	19	(1,918)	—
(Loss)/gain arising from changes in fair value less costs to sell of biological assets	生物資產公允值變動減出售成本產生之(虧損)/收益	20	(16,556)	10,018
Net gain on fair value changes in investments at fair value through profit or loss	按公允值計入損益之投資之公允值變動之收益淨額		512	729
Loss on disposal of a subsidiary	出售一間附屬公司之虧損		(15)	—
Reversal of provision/(provision) for impairment loss of right-of-use assets	使用權資產減值虧損撥回撥備/(撥備)	18	3,595	(2,492)
Provision for impairment loss of intangible assets	無形資產減值虧損撥備	21	—	(1,796)
(Provision)/reversal of provision for impairment loss of receivables	應收款項減值虧損(撥備)/撥回撥備	25, 26	(4,493)	117
Loss from operations	經營虧損		(36,001)	(9,614)
Finance costs	融資成本	11	(4,133)	(3,608)
Loss before tax	除稅前虧損		(40,134)	(13,222)
Income tax credit/(expense)	所得稅抵免/(開支)	12	4,934	(1,606)
Loss for the year	年度虧損	13	(35,200)	(14,828)
Other comprehensive loss after tax:	除稅後其他全面虧損：			
<i>Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss:</i>	<i>可能重新分類至損益之項目：</i>			
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	換算海外業務之匯兌差額		(24,941)	(8,404)
Release of translation reserve upon disposal of a foreign subsidiary	於出售一間海外附屬公司後解除匯兌儲備		(8)	—
Other comprehensive loss for the year, net of tax	年內其他全面虧損(除稅後)		(24,949)	(8,404)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	年度全面虧損總額		(60,149)	(23,232)

Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income 綜合損益及其他全面收益表

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

	Notes 附註	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Loss for the year attributable to: 下列人士應佔年度虧損：			
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人	(35,065)	(16,743)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	(135)	1,915
		(35,200)	(14,828)
Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the year attributable to: 下列人士應佔年度全面(虧損)/收益總額：			
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人	(59,312)	(24,899)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	(837)	1,667
		(60,149)	(23,232)
Loss per share 每股虧損			
Basic (HK cents per share)	基本(每股港仙)	(2)	(1)
Diluted (HK cents per share)	攤薄(每股港仙)	(2)	(1)

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

綜合財務狀況表

As at 30 June 2023 於二零二三年六月三十日

			2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current assets	非流動資產			
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	17	1,583	7,789
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	18	5,054	33,466
Investment properties	投資物業	19	191,900	265,578
Biological assets	生物資產	20	230,481	267,079
Intangible assets	無形資產	21	70,508	80,829
Goodwill	商譽	22	1,087	1,087
Loans receivable	應收貸款	26	517	—
Finance lease receivables	應收融資租賃款項	27	36,747	—
Investments at fair value through profit or loss	按公允價值計入損益之投資	28	18,908	18,160
			556,785	673,988
Current assets	流動資產			
Inventories	存貨	24	33,445	29,630
Trade and other receivables	應收賬款及其他應收款項	25	37,660	46,501
Loans receivable	應收貸款	26	7,318	12,133
Investments at fair value through profit or loss	按公允價值計入損益之投資	28	725	961
Refundable secured deposit	可退還已抵押按金	29	11,000	11,000
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及等同現金		5,531	6,295
			95,679	106,520
Assets classified as held for sale	分類為持作出售之資產	23	66,228	—
			161,907	106,520
Current liabilities	流動負債			
Trade and other payables	應付賬款及其他應付款項	30	30,063	33,267
Contract liabilities	合約負債		2,637	4,862
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	31	1,205	2,221
Borrowings	借款	32	74,148	68,215
Current tax liabilities	即期稅項負債		642	377
			108,695	108,942
Liabilities associated with assets classified as held for sale	與分類為持作出售之資產相關之負債	23	10,195	—
			118,890	108,942
Net current assets/(liabilities)	流動資產/(負債)淨額		43,017	(2,422)
Total assets less current liabilities	資產總額減流動負債		599,802	671,566
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債			
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	31	48,359	48,120
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債	33	75,123	86,977
			123,482	135,097
NET ASSETS	資產淨值		476,320	536,469

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position 綜合財務狀況表

As at 30 June 2023 於二零二三年六月三十日

		Notes 附註	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Capital and reserves	資本及儲備			
Share capital	股本	34	40,731	40,731
Reserves	儲備		422,249	483,465
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔權益		462,980	524,196
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		13,340	12,273
TOTAL EQUITY	權益總額		476,320	536,469

The consolidated financial statements on pages 76 to 163 were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 29 September 2023 and are signed on its behalf by:

第76至163頁所載綜合財務報表乃經董事會於二零二三年九月二十九日批准及授權刊發，並由以下董事代表董事會簽署：

Yeung Chi Hang
楊智恒
Director
董事

Leung Kwong Choi
梁廣才
Director
董事

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

		Attributable to owners of the Company 本公司擁有人應佔									
		Share capital	Share premium account	Statutory reserve	Capital reserve	Share-based compensation reserve	Foreign currency translation reserve	Accumulated losses	Total	Non-controlling interests	Total
		股本	股份溢價賬	法定儲備	股本儲備	股份酬金儲備	外匯兌換儲備	累計虧損	總額	非控股權益	總額
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
At 1 July 2021	於二零二一年七月一日	40,731	1,210,501	5,407	76	12,630	57,676	(777,926)	549,095	10,606	559,701
Total comprehensive (loss)/ income for the year	年度全面(虧損)/收益總額	—	—	—	—	—	(8,156)	(16,743)	(24,899)	1,667	(23,232)
At 30 June 2022	於二零二二年六月三十日	40,731	1,210,501	5,407	76	12,630	49,520	(794,669)	524,196	12,273	536,469
At 1 July 2022	於二零二二年七月一日	40,731	1,210,501	5,407	76	12,630	49,520	(794,669)	524,196	12,273	536,469
Total comprehensive loss for the year	年度全面虧損總額	—	—	—	—	—	(24,247)	(35,065)	(59,312)	(837)	(60,149)
Purchase of non-controlling interests (note 37(a))	購買非控股權益(附註37(a))	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,904)	(1,904)	1,904	—
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年六月三十日	40,731	1,210,501	5,407	76	12,630	25,273	(831,638)	462,980	13,340	476,320

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	來自經營活動的現金流量		
Loss before tax	除稅前虧損	(40,134)	(13,222)
Adjustments for:	已就下列各項調整：		
Finance costs	融資成本	4,133	3,608
Finance lease interest income	融資租賃利息收入	(394)	—
Depreciation	折舊	5,650	7,791
Amortisation of intangible assets	無形資產攤銷	4,742	5,151
(Gain)/loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備之(收益)/虧損	(3,601)	181
Fair value loss on investment properties	投資物業之公允價值虧損	1,918	—
Loss/(gain) arising from changes in fair value less costs to sell of biological assets	生物資產公允價值變動減出售成本產生之虧損/(收益)	16,556	(10,018)
Net gain on fair value changes in investments at fair value through profit or loss	按公允價值計入損益之投資之公允價值變動之收益淨額	(512)	(729)
Gain on waiver of lease liabilities	租賃負債寬免收益	—	(2,578)
Gain on waiver of other payables	其他應付款項寬免收益	(5,857)	—
Loss on disposal of a subsidiary	出售一間附屬公司之虧損	15	—
(Reversal of provision)/provision for impairment loss of right-of-use assets	使用權資產減值收益(撥備撥回)/撥備	(3,595)	2,492
Provision for impairment loss of intangible assets	無形資產減值虧損撥備	—	1,796
Provision/(reversal of provision) for impairment loss of receivables	應收款項減值虧損撥備/(撥備撥回)	4,493	(117)
Operating loss before working capital changes	營運資金變動前之經營虧損	(16,586)	(5,645)
Change in inventories	存貨變動	(3,815)	(4,366)
Change in trade and other receivables	應收賬款及其他應收款項變動	7,201	14,344
Change in loans receivable	應收貸款變動	8	9
Change in investments at fair value through profit or loss	按公允價值計入損益之投資變動	—	(60)
Change in trade and other payables	應付賬款及其他應付款項變動	4,462	280
Change in contract liabilities	合約負債變動	(2,225)	(1,838)
Cash (used in)/generated from operations	經營(所用)/所得現金	(10,955)	2,724
Income tax paid	已付所得稅	(1,770)	(2,861)
Income tax refunded	已退回所得稅	1,649	—
NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES	經營活動現金所用淨額	(11,076)	(137)

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows 綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	來自投資活動的 現金流量		
Receipt of deposit for disposal of assets classified as held for sale	收取出售分類為持作出售之資產之按金	11,800	—
Proceeds from disposals of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備之所得款項	1,134	118
Refund of deposit paid in relation to acquisition of a subsidiary	退回有關收購一間附屬公司之已付按金	—	1,000
Acquisition of intangible assets	收購無形資產	(498)	—
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	購買物業、廠房及設備	(2,181)	(2,319)
Net cash outflow from disposal of a subsidiary	出售一間附屬公司之現金流出淨額	(30)	—
Finance lease interest income received	已收融資租賃利息收入	320	—
NET CASH GENERATED FROM/(USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	投資活動所得/(所用)現金淨額	10,545	(1,201)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	來自融資活動的 現金流量		
Borrowings raised	已籌集借款	14,570	1,581
Repayment of borrowings	償還借款	(8,615)	(5,129)
Repayment of lease liabilities and interests	償還租賃負債及利息	(3,721)	(6,014)
Interests paid	已付利息	(2,318)	(1,737)
NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES	融資活動所用現金淨額	(84)	(11,299)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	現金及等同現金項目 減少淨額	(615)	(12,637)
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	外匯匯率變動的影響	(40)	(73)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	年初之現金及等同現金 項目	6,295	19,005
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	年終之現金及等同現金 項目	5,640	6,295
ANALYSIS OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	現金及等同現金項目 分析		
— Bank and cash balances	— 銀行及現金結餘	5,531	6,295
— Bank and cash balances classified as held for sale	— 分類為持作出售之 銀行及現金結餘	109	—
		5,640	6,295

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

China Environmental Resources Group Limited (the "Company") is a limited liability company incorporated in the Cayman Islands. The address of its registered office is Ugland House, PO Box 309, Grand Cayman, KY1-1104, Cayman Islands. The address of its principal place of business is Room 2608, 26/F., Greenfield Tower, Concordia Plaza, No.1 Science Museum Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong. The Company's shares are listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange") and Singapore Exchange Limited.

During the year, the Company's principal activity is investment holding. The principal activities of its subsidiaries are set out in note 41 to the consolidated financial statements. The Company and its subsidiaries hereinafter are collectively referred to as the "Group".

2. GOING CONCERN BASIS

The Group incurred a loss attributable to owners of the Company of approximately HK\$35,065,000 and operating cash outflow of approximately HK\$11,076,000 for the year ended 30 June 2023. These conditions indicate the existence of a material uncertainty which may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the Group may be unable to realise its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business.

The directors have been undertaking the following plans and measures to improve the Group's liquidity and financial position:

- (i) An executive director who is also the chairman, chief executive officer and substantial shareholder of the Company has undertaken to provide adequate funds to enable the Group to meet its liabilities and to settle financial obligations to third parties as and when they fall due, so that the Group can continue as a going concern and carry on its business without a significant curtailment of operations for the next twelve months from 30 June 2023;
- (ii) The Group shall continue to implement measures aiming at improving the working capital and cash flows of the Group, including but not limited to the implementation of cost-saving measures to maintain adequate cash flows for the Group's operations; and

1. 一般資料

中國環境資源集團有限公司(「本公司」)是於開曼群島註冊成立的有限責任公司。其註冊辦事處位於Ugland House, PO Box 309, Grand Cayman, KY1-1104, Cayman Islands，主要營業地點位於香港九龍尖東科學館道一號康宏廣場南座26樓2608室。本公司股份於香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)主板及新加坡交易所有限公司上市。

年內，本公司的主要業務為投資控股。其附屬公司之主要業務載列於綜合財務報表附註41。本公司及其附屬公司此後統稱為「本集團」。

2. 持續經營基準

本集團於截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度產生本公司擁有人應佔虧損約35,065,000港元及經營現金流出約11,076,000港元。此等狀況表示存在重大不確定因素，或會對本集團持續經營之能力構成重大疑問。因此，本集團或無法於正常業務過程中變現其資產及解除其負債。

董事一直執行以下計劃及措施，以改善本集團之流動性及財務狀況：

- (i) 一名執行董事(同時為本公司主席、行政總裁及主要股東)已承諾將提供足夠資金以確保本集團足以於到期時償還其負債及向第三方結付財務債務，使本集團可自二零二三年六月三十日起計未來十二個月在並無顯著營運縮減下作持續經營及經營其業務；
- (ii) 本集團將繼續實施措施，旨在改善本集團之營運資金及現金流量，包括但不限於實施節約成本之措施，為本集團之營運維持充足現金流量；及

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

2. GOING CONCERN BASIS (CONTINUED)

- (iii) The directors have carried out a detailed review of the cash flow forecast of the Group prepared by the management of the Company covered a period of not less than twelve months from 30 June 2023, after taking into account the impact of the above-mentioned plans and measures. Accordingly, the directors believe that the Group will have sufficient cash resources to satisfy its future working capital and other financing requirements as and when they fall due in the next twelve months from 30 June 2023.

The directors of the Company are therefore of the opinion that it is appropriate to prepare the consolidated financial statements on a going concern basis. Should the Group be unable to continue as a going concern, adjustments would have to be made to the consolidated financial statements to adjust the value of the Group's assets to their recoverable amounts, to provide for any further liabilities which might arise and to reclassify non-current assets and liabilities as current assets and liabilities, respectively.

3. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

In the current year, the Group has adopted all the new and revised Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the "HKICPA") that are relevant to its operations and effective for its accounting year beginning on 1 July 2022. HKFRSs comprise Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRS"), Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKAS"), and Interpretations. The adoption of these new and revised HKFRSs did not result in significant changes to the Group's accounting policies, presentation of the Group's consolidated financial statements and amounts reported for the current year and prior years.

The Group has not applied the new HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective. The application of these new HKFRSs will not have material impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

2. 持續經營基準(續)

- (iii) 經考慮上述計劃及措施之影響後，董事已對本集團之現金流量預測(由本公司管理層編製，涵蓋自二零二三年六月三十日起計不少於十二個月期間)進行詳盡審閱。因此，董事相信本集團將有充足現金資源以滿足其未來營運資金與自二零二三年六月三十日起計未來十二個月到期之其他融資需求。

本公司董事因而認為，按持續經營基準編製綜合財務報表實屬恰當。倘本集團無法持續經營，屆時會對綜合財務報表作出調整，以將本集團資產價值調整至其可收回金額，並就可能產生之任何進一步負債作出撥備，以及將非流動資產及負債分別重新分類為流動資產及負債。

3. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則

於本年度，本集團已採納香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈並與本集團之業務有關且於二零二二年七月一日開始之會計年度已生效之所有新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)。香港財務報告準則包括香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)、香港會計準則(「香港會計準則」)及詮釋。採納該等新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則對本集團之會計政策、本集團綜合財務報表之呈列及就本年度及過往年度所呈報之金額並無造成重大變動。

本集團尚未應用已頒佈但未生效之新訂香港財務報告準則。應用該等新訂香港財務報告準則將不會對本集團綜合財務報表造成重大影響。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules") and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of biological assets, which are carried at their fair values less costs to sell, and investment properties and investments at fair value through profit or loss, which are carried at their fair values. The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand except when otherwise indicated.

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the use of certain key assumptions and estimates. It also requires the directors of the Company to exercise their judgements in the process of applying the accounting policies. The areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to these consolidated financial statements, are disclosed in note 5.

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are set out below.

Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to 30 June. Subsidiaries are entities over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The Group has power over an entity when the Group has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, i.e. activities that significantly affect the entity's returns.

When assessing control, the Group considers its potential voting rights as well as potential voting rights held by other parties, to determine whether it has control. A potential voting right is considered only if the holder has the practical ability to exercise that right.

4. 重大會計政策

合規聲明

綜合財務報表乃根據香港會計師公會所頒佈之香港財務報告準則、香港公認會計原則及香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則（「上市規則」）及香港公司條例所規定之適用披露編製。

綜合財務報表已根據歷史成本慣例編製，並經生物資產之重新估值（按公允價值減出售成本列值），以及投資物業及按公允價值計入損益之投資（兩者均按公允價值列值）作出調整。綜合財務報表乃按港元（「港元」）呈列，除另有指明外，所有數值均湊整至最接近千位數。

為遵守香港財務報告準則，編製綜合財務報表時須使用若干主要假設及估計，亦要求本公司董事於應用會計政策之過程中作出判斷。有關涉及假設及估計對此等綜合財務報表而言屬重大之範疇，於附註5中披露。

已於編製綜合財務報表時應用之重大會計政策列載如下。

綜合入賬

綜合財務報表包括本公司及其附屬公司截至六月三十日止之財務報表。附屬公司是指本集團對其擁有控制權的實體。當本集團承受或享有參與實體所得的可變回報，且有能透過其對實體的權力影響該等回報時，則本集團控制該實體。當本集團的現有權力賦予其目前掌控有關業務（即大幅影響實體回報的業務）時，則本集團對該實體擁有權力。

在評估控制權時，本集團會考慮其潛在投票權以及其他人士持有的潛在投票權，以釐定其是否擁有控制權。在持有人能實際行使潛在投票權的情況下，方會考慮其權利。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Consolidation (Continued)

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date the control ceases.

The gain or loss on the disposal of a subsidiary that results in a loss of control represents the difference between (i) the fair value of the consideration of the sale plus the fair value of any investment retained in that subsidiary and (ii) the Company's share of the net assets of that subsidiary plus any remaining goodwill relating to that subsidiary and any related accumulated foreign currency translation reserve.

Intragroup transactions, balances and unrealised profits are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests represent the equity in subsidiaries not attributable, directly or indirectly, to the Company. Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position and consolidated statement of changes in equity within equity. Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as an allocation of profit or loss and total comprehensive income for the year between the non-controlling shareholders and owners of the Company.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling shareholders even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Changes in the Company's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions (i.e. transactions with owners in their capacity as owners). The carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

綜合入賬(續)

附屬公司在控制權轉移至本集團之日起綜合入賬，而在控制權終止之日起停止綜合入賬。

引致喪失控制權的附屬公司出售所產生的收益或虧損指以下兩項的差額：(i)銷售代價公允值加該附屬公司所保留的任何投資的公允值及(ii)本公司分佔該附屬公司資產淨值加與該附屬公司有關的任何商譽餘額及任何相關的累計外匯兌換儲備。

集團內公司間之交易、結餘及未變現溢利均予以對銷。除非交易提供憑證顯示所轉讓資產出現減值，否則未變現虧損亦予以對銷。附屬公司之會計政策於必要時已作出變動，以確保符合本集團採納之政策。

非控股權益指並非本公司直接或間接應佔之附屬公司權益。非控股權益於綜合財務狀況表及綜合權益變動表之權益內列賬。於綜合損益及其他全面收益表內，非控股權益呈列為本年度溢利或虧損及全面收益總額在本公司非控股股東與擁有人之間的分配。

即使導致非控股權益結餘出現虧絀，溢利或虧損及其他全面收益各項目乃歸屬於本公司擁有人及非控股股東。

本公司於附屬公司之所有權權益之變動(不會導致失去控制權)作為股本交易入賬(即與擁有人以彼等之擁有人身份進行交易)。控股及非控股權益之賬面值經調整以反映其於附屬公司相關權益之變動。非控股權益被調整之金額與已付或已收代價公允值之間之任何差額須直接於權益內確認並歸屬於本公司擁有人。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Business combination and goodwill

The acquisition method is used to account for the acquisition of a subsidiary in a business combination. The cost of acquisition is measured at the acquisition-date fair value of the assets given, equity instruments issued, liabilities incurred and contingent consideration. Acquisition-related costs are recognised as expenses in the periods in which the costs are incurred and the services are received. Identifiable assets and liabilities of the subsidiary in the acquisition are measured at their acquisition-date fair values.

The excess of the cost of acquisition over the Company's share of the net fair value of the subsidiary's identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. Any excess of the Company's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of acquisition is recognised in profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase which is attributed to the Company.

In a business combination achieved in stages, the previously held equity interest in the subsidiary is remeasured at its acquisition-date fair value and the resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. The fair value is added to the cost of acquisition to calculate the goodwill.

If the changes in the value of the previously held equity interest in the subsidiary were recognised in other comprehensive income (for example, equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income), the amount that was recognised in other comprehensive income is recognised on the same basis as would be required if the previously held equity interest were disposed of.

Goodwill is tested annually for impairment or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that it might be impaired. Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses. The method of measuring impairment losses of goodwill is the same as that of "impairment of assets" as stated in the accounting policy below. Impairment losses of goodwill are recognised in consolidated profit or loss and are not subsequently reversed. Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units ("CGU") that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the acquisition for the purpose of impairment testing.

The non-controlling interests in the subsidiary are initially measured at the non-controlling shareholders' proportionate share of the net fair value of the subsidiary's identifiable assets and liabilities at the acquisition date.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

業務合併及商譽

於業務合併中收購附屬公司乃按收購會計法處理。收購成本按於收購當日所交付資產、所發行股本工具、所產生負債及或然代價之公允值計算。與收購有關之成本於產生成本及獲得服務之期間確認為開支。所收購附屬公司之可識別資產及負債按收購當日之公允值計量。

收購成本超出本公司攤分附屬公司可識別資產及負債之公允淨值之差額將以商譽列賬。本公司攤分可識別資產及負債之公允淨值高於收購成本之任何差額將於損益內確認為屬本公司之議價收購收益。

對於分階段進行之業務合併，先前已持有之附屬公司之股權乃按其於收購日期之公允值重新計量，而由此產生之收益或虧損於損益內確認。公允值會加入至收購成本以計算商譽。

倘先前已持有之附屬公司之股本權益之價值變動已於其他全面收益內確認(例如按公允值計入其他全面收益的股本投資)，則於其他全面收益確認之金額乃按在先前已持有之股本權益被出售的情況下所規定之相同基準確認。

商譽於每年進行減值測試，或倘出現可能減值之事宜或情況出現變動，則會作更頻密測試。商譽乃按成本減累計減值虧損計量。商譽減值虧損之計量方法與「資產減值」所用者相同(如下文會計政策所述)。商譽之減值虧損於綜合損益確認且不會於其後撥回。就減值測試而言，商譽會被分配至預期受惠於收購之協同效益之現金產生單位(「現金產生單位」)。

於附屬公司之非控股權益初步按非控股股東於收購當日攤分附屬公司之可識別資產及負債公允淨值之比例計量。

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Foreign currency translation

(a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency and presentation currency.

(b) Transactions and balances in each entity's financial statements

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency on initial recognition using the exchange rates prevailing on the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated at the exchange rates at the end of each reporting period. Gains and losses resulting from this translation policy are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair values in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates when the fair values are determined.

When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in other comprehensive income, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income. When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in profit or loss, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

外幣匯兌

(a) 功能及呈列貨幣

本集團各實體財務報表內之項目，均以實體經營業務之主要經濟環境之貨幣(「功能貨幣」)計算。綜合財務報表以港元列賬，其為本公司之功能貨幣和呈列貨幣。

(b) 各實體財務報表內之交易及結餘

外幣交易於首次確認時按交易日之現行匯率折算為功能貨幣。以外幣計值之貨幣資產及負債按各報告期末之匯率折算。該折算政策所產生之收益及虧損於損益確認。

以外幣之公允值計量的非貨幣項目，乃使用於釐定公允值當日之匯率進行兌換。

當非貨幣項目之收益或虧損於其他全面收益確認時，該收益或虧損之任何匯兌組成部分於其他全面收益中確認。當非貨幣項目之收益或虧損於損益中確認，該收益或虧損之任何匯兌組成部分於損益中確認。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Foreign currency translation (Continued)

(c) Translation on consolidation

The results and financial position of all the Group entities that have a functional currency different from the Company's presentation currency are translated into the Company's presentation currency as follows:

- (i) Assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that statement of financial position;
- (ii) Income and expenses are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case incomes and expenses are translated at the exchange rates on the transaction dates); and
- (iii) All resulting exchange differences are recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve.

On consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign entities and of borrowings are recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve. When a foreign operation is sold, such exchange differences are recognised in consolidated profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

外幣匯兌(續)

(c) 於綜合入賬時兌換

功能貨幣有別於本公司呈列貨幣的所有本集團實體的業績及財務狀況乃按下列方式兌換為本公司的呈列貨幣：

- (i) 各財務狀況表內呈列的資產及負債乃按該財務狀況表日期的收市匯率兌換；
- (ii) 收入及開支乃按平均匯率兌換(除非該平均值並非該等交易日期當時匯率的累計影響的合理約數，在此情況下收入及開支則按交易日期的匯率兌換)；及
- (iii) 所有產生的匯兌差額乃於外匯兌換儲備中確認。

於綜合入賬時，兌換於海外實體的投資淨額及借款時產生的匯兌差額乃於外匯兌換儲備中確認。當出售海外業務時，有關匯兌差額乃於綜合損益內確認為出售時的收益或虧損之一部分。

因收購海外實體而產生的商譽及公允值調整，乃以海外實體之資產及負債方式處理，並以收市匯率兌換。

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are recognised in profit or loss during the period in which they are incurred.

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is calculated at rates sufficient to write off their costs less their residual values over the estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis. The principal annual rates are as follows:

Leasehold improvements	The shorter of 20%–33% or over the remaining unexpired terms of the leases
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	19%–33%
Motor vehicles	30%

The residual values, useful lives and depreciation method are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

The gain or loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset, and is recognised in profit or loss.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備乃按成本減累計折舊及減值虧損列值。

只有當與該項目相關的日後經濟利益可能流入本集團且該項目的成本可以可靠地計量時，往後的成本才計入該資產的賬面值或確認為獨立資產(視情況而定)。所有其他維修及保養乃於產生期間內於損益內確認。

物業、廠房及設備的折舊乃以直線法，按於估計可使用年期內足以撇銷其成本減其剩餘價值的比率計算。主要年度比率如下：

租賃裝修	20%至33%或租賃之餘下未屆滿期間(以較短者為準)
傢具、裝置及設備	19%至33%
汽車	30%

於各報告期末，剩餘價值、可使用年期及折舊法均會檢討及調整(如適合)。

出售物業、廠房及設備的收益或虧損乃銷售所得款項淨額與有關資產的賬面值之間的差額，並於損益內確認。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Investment properties

Investment properties are land and/or buildings held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation. Investment properties are measured initially at their cost including all direct costs attributable to the properties.

After initial recognition, the investment property is stated at its fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of the investment properties are recognised in profit or loss for the period in which they arise.

The gain or loss on disposal of an investment property is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the property, and is recognised in profit or loss.

Leases

The Group as lessee

Leases are recognised as right-of-use assets and corresponding lease liabilities when the leased assets are available for use by the Group. Right-of-use assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Depreciation of right-of-use assets is calculated at rates to write off their cost over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. The principal annual rate is as follows:

Land and buildings	5%–50%
Motor vehicles	20%

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost comprising the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liabilities, lease payments prepaid, initial direct costs and the restoration costs. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the lease payments discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease if that rate can be determined, or otherwise the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the lease liability.

Payments associated with short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expenses in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease terms. Short-term leases are leases with an initial lease term of 12 months or less. Low-value assets are assets of value below US\$5,000.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

投資物業

投資物業指為賺取租金及／或資本增值而持有之土地及／或樓宇。投資物業初步按成本(包括物業應佔所有直接成本)計量。

於初步確認後，投資物業以其公允值列賬。投資物業之公允值變動產生之收益或虧損於產生期間之損益內確認。

出售投資物業之收益或虧損乃出售所得款項淨額與該物業之賬面值兩者之差額，並於損益內確認。

租賃

本集團作為承租人

租賃於租賃資產可供本集團使用時確認為使用權資產及相應租賃負債。使用權資產按成本減累計折舊及減值虧損列賬。使用權資產於資產可使用年期與租賃期間之較短者內按撇銷成本之比率以直線基準計算折舊。主要年度比率如下：

土地及樓宇	5%至50%
汽車	20%

使用權資產按成本計量，該成本包括租賃負債之初始計量金額、預付租賃付款、初始直接成本及復原成本。租賃負債包括租賃付款以租賃內含利率(倘該利率可釐定，否則按本集團之增量借貸利率)貼現之淨現值。每項租賃付款均會在負債與融資成本之間分配。融資成本於租賃期間內於損益扣除，以產生租賃負債剩餘結餘的固定利率。

與短期租賃及低價值資產租賃相關的付款於租賃期內按直線基準在損益內確認為開支。短期租賃為初始租賃期限為12個月或以下的租賃。低價值資產為價值低於5,000美元的資產。

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Leases (Continued)

The Group as lessor

(i) Operating leases

Leases that do not substantially transfer to the lessees all the risks and rewards of ownership of assets are accounted for as operating leases. Rental income from operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

(ii) Finance leases

Leases that substantially transfer to the lessees all the risks and rewards of ownership of assets are accounted for as finance leases. Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recognised as receivables at the amount of the Group's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Group's net investment in the leases.

Intangible assets

(a) Intangible assets acquired in a business combination

Intangible assets acquired in a business combination and recognised separately from goodwill are initially recognised at their fair value at the acquisition date (which is regarded as their cost).

Subsequent to initial recognition, intangible assets acquired in a business combination are measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses (if any), on the same basis as intangible assets that are acquired separately. Amortisation of operating rights is calculated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives of 30 years.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

租賃(續)

本集團作為出租人

(i) 經營租賃

並無將資產擁有權的所有風險及回報絕大部分轉移至承租人之租賃均視為經營租賃。來自經營租賃之租金收入於相關租期內按直線基準確認。

(ii) 融資租賃

將資產擁有權的絕大部分風險及回報轉移至承租人之租賃均被視為融資租賃。根據融資租賃應收承租人之款項按本集團於租賃之投資淨額確認為應收款項。融資租賃收入分配至會計期間，藉以反映有關本集團於租賃之投資淨額之固定定期回報率。

無形資產

(a) 業務合併所購無形資產

業務合併所購並與商譽分開確認之無形資產，於收購日期按公允值(被視為成本)初步確認。

初步確認後，業務合併所購無形資產按成本減累計攤銷及累計減值虧損(如有)計量，基準與另行收購之無形資產相同。經營權利之攤銷以直線基準按其估計可使用年期30年計算。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Intangible assets (Continued)

(b) Intangible assets acquired separately

Intangible assets that are acquired by the Group are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation (where the estimated useful life is finite) and impairment losses.

Amortisation of exclusive distribution rights with finite useful lives is charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the assets' estimated useful lives of 30.6 years.

Vehicle registration marks with indefinite useful life is stated at cost less any impairment losses. Impairment is reviewed annually or when there is any indication that the vehicle registration mark has suffered an impairment loss.

Biological assets

A biological asset is defined as a living plant managed by the Group which is involved in the agricultural activity of the transformation of biological assets for sale, into agricultural produce, or into additional biological assets.

Biological assets comprise standing timbers in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC"), which are stated at fair value less costs to sell at initial recognition and at the end of each reporting period. The gain or loss arising on initial recognition, and subsequent change in fair values less costs to sell of biological assets is recognised in profit or loss in the reporting period in which it arises. Costs to sell are the incremental costs directly attributable to the disposal of an asset, excluding finance costs and taxes. Standing timber is transferred to inventory at its fair value less costs to sell at the date of harvest.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

無形資產(續)

(b) 另行收購之無形資產

本集團所收購之無形資產按成本減累計攤銷(倘估計可使用年期為有限)及減值虧損列賬。

具有有限可使用年期之獨家分銷權利攤銷於資產估計可使用年期30.6年內以直線基準在損益中扣除。

具有無限可使用年期之汽車牌照按成本減任何減值虧損列賬。減值每年或當有任何跡象顯示汽車牌照蒙受減值虧損時進行檢討。

生物資產

生物資產指涉及將待售生物資產轉為農產品或額外生物資產的農業活動之本集團所管理的植物。

生物資產包括位於中華人民共和國(「中國」)的未採伐林木，於初步確認時及各報告期末以公允值減出售成本列賬。初步確認所產生的損益及生物資產公允值之其後變動減出售成本於產生之報告期內於損益確認。出售成本乃因出售資產而直接應佔之增量成本，惟不包括融資成本及稅項。未採伐林木按公允值減採伐日期之出售成本轉為存貨。

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Non-current assets held for sale

Non-current assets or disposal group are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the assets or disposal group are available for immediate sale in their present condition. The Group must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

Except for investment property which is carried at its fair value, non-current assets or disposal group classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of the assets' or disposal group's previous carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined using the first-in, first-out basis for motor vehicles and tyres. Cost is determined using the weighted average basis for recycled metals and accessories of motor vehicles other than tyres. The cost of finished goods and work in progress comprises raw materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of all production overhead expenditure, and where appropriate, subcontracting charges. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

持作出售之非流動資產

倘其賬面值將主要通過銷售交易而非通過持續使用收回，則非流動資產或出售集團分類為持作出售。僅當銷售極為可能進行，且資產或出售組合可供以其現狀即時銷售時，方會視作符合此項條件。本集團必須承諾銷售，其應預期將於一年內符合資格確認為已完成銷售。

除投資物業按其公允值列賬外，分類為持作出售之非流動資產或出售組合按資產或出售組合之過往賬面值與公允值減銷售成本之較低者計量。

存貨

存貨以成本與可變現淨值兩者中之較低者列賬。就汽車及輪胎而言，成本以先進先出基準釐定。回收金屬及汽車配件(輪胎除外)之成本使用加權平均基準釐定。製成品及在製品之成本包括原材料、直接勞工、適量比例之所有日常生產費用以及分判費用(倘適用)。可變現淨值乃根據日常業務運作中之估計售價減估計完成成本及估計出售所需成本計算。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Recognition and derecognition of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets are derecognised when the contractual rights to receive cash flows from the assets expire; the Group transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the assets; or the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the assets but has not retained control on the assets. On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received is recognised in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expires. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss.

Financial assets

Financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis where the purchase or sale of an asset is under a contract whose terms require delivery of the asset within the timeframe established by the market concerned, and are initially recognised at fair value, plus directly attributable transaction costs except in the case of investments at fair value through profit or loss. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of investments at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Financial assets of the Group are classified under the following categories:

- Financial assets at amortised cost; and
- Investments at fair value through profit or loss.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

確認及終止確認金融工具

倘本集團乃工具合約條款之訂約方，則金融資產及金融負債於綜合財務狀況表確認。

於收取資產現金流量之已訂約權利屆滿；本集團轉讓資產擁有權之絕大部分風險及回報；或本集團既無轉讓亦不保留資產擁有權之絕大部分風險及回報，但不保留資產之控制權時，終止確認金融資產。終止確認一項金融資產時，資產賬面值與已收代價總額之間之差額於損益內確認。

倘相關合約訂明之責任解除、註銷或屆滿，則終止確認金融負債。已終止確認金融負債賬面值與已付代價之間的差額於損益內確認。

金融資產

倘根據合約條款要求在相關市場中約定的時間內交付該項資產的購買或出售資產，則有關金融資產會按交易日基準確認及終止確認，並初步按公允值加直接應佔交易費用確認，惟按公允值計入損益之投資除外。收購按公允值計入損益之投資直接應佔之交易成本，即時於損益中確認。

本集團將金融資產分類為以下類別：

- 按攤銷成本計量之金融資產；及
- 按公允值計入損益之投資。

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial assets (Continued)

(a) Financial assets at amortised cost

Financial assets (including trade, loans and other receivables) are classified under this category if they satisfy both of the following conditions:

- the assets are held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

They are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method less loss allowance for expected credit losses.

(b) Investments at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets are classified under this category if they do not meet the conditions to be measured at amortised cost and the conditions of debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income unless the Group designates an equity investment that is not held for trading as at fair value through other comprehensive income on initial recognition.

Investments at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently measured at fair value with any gains or losses arising from changes in fair values recognised in profit or loss. The fair value gains or losses recognised in profit or loss are net of any interest income and dividend income. Interest income and dividend income are recognised in profit or loss.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

金融資產(續)

(a) 按攤銷成本計量之金融資產

符合下列兩項條件的金融資產(包括應收賬款、貸款及其他應收款項)分類至此類別:

- 資產乃按目的為持有資產以收集合約現金流量的業務模式持有;及
- 資產合約條款於特定日期產生現金流量,有關現金流量僅為本金及尚未償還本金之利息付款。

有關項目其後以實際利率法按攤銷成本減去預期信貸虧損之虧損撥備計量。

(b) 按公允值計入損益之投資

倘金融資產不符合按攤銷成本計量的條件及於其他全面收益按公允值計算的債務投資條件,除非本集團於初步確認時將並非持作買賣的股本投資指定為於其他全面收益按公允值計量,否則金融資產分類至此類別。

按公允值計入損益之投資其後按公允值計量,公允值變動產生之任何收益或虧損於損益中確認。於損益確認之公允值收益或虧損乃減去任何利息收入及股息收入。利息收入及股息收入於損益中確認。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Loss allowances for expected credit losses

The Group recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses on financial assets at amortised cost and lease receivables. Expected credit losses are the weighted average of credit losses with the respective risks of a default occurring as the weights.

At the end of each reporting period, the Group measures the loss allowance for a financial instrument at an amount equal to the expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of that financial instrument (“lifetime expected credit losses”) for trade, loans and lease receivables or if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition.

If, at the end of the reporting period, the credit risk on a financial instrument (other than trade, loans and lease receivables) has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to the portion of lifetime expected credit losses that represents the expected credit losses that result from default events on that financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting period.

The amount of expected credit losses or reversal to adjust the loss allowance at the end of the reporting period to the required amount is recognised in profit or loss as an impairment gain or loss.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents represent cash at bank and on hand, demand deposits with banks and other financial institutions, and short-term highly liquid investments which are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. Bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group’s cash management are also included as a component of cash and cash equivalents.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

預期信貸虧損之虧損撥備

本集團按攤銷成本確認金融資產的預期信貸虧損及應收租賃款項之虧損撥備。預期信貸虧損乃加權平均信貸虧損，並以發生相關違約之風險作為加權數值。

於各報告期末，本集團就應收賬款、貸款及應收租賃款項按相等於該金融工具的預期年期內所有可能發生違約事件，或倘金融工具的信貸風險自初步確認以來大幅增加而導致的預期信貸虧損(「全期預期信貸虧損」)，計量金融工具的虧損撥備。

倘於報告期末，金融工具(應收賬款、貸款及應收租賃款項除外)的信貸風險自初步確認後並無大幅增加，本集團會按相等於反映該金融工具可能於報告期後12個月內發生的違約事件所引致預期信貸虧損的全期預期信貸虧損部分的金額，計量該金融工具之虧損撥備。

於報告期末將虧損撥備調整至所需金額的預期信貸虧損或撥回金額，於損益中確認為減值收益或虧損。

現金及等同現金項目

就綜合現金流量表而言，現金及等同現金項目指銀行及手頭上的現金、銀行及其他金融機構之活期存款，以及可隨時兌換為已知數額之現金及並無明顯變值風險之短期高流動性投資。銀行透支應要求償還並構成本集團現金管理之主要部分，亦計入現金及等同現金項目之內。

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial liabilities and equity instruments

Financial liabilities and equity instruments are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument under HKFRSs. An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. The accounting policies adopted for specific financial liabilities and equity instruments are set out below.

Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred, and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are stated initially at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost.

Equity instruments

Equity instruments issued by the Company are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

金融負債及權益工具

金融負債及權益工具乃根據所訂立合約安排之內容，及香港財務報告準則中金融負債和權益工具之定義予以分類。權益工具為可證明於本集團資產之餘額權益經扣除其所有負債後之任何合約。就特定金融負債及權益工具採納之會計政策載列如下。

借款

借款初始按公允值確認減已產生的交易成本，其後使用實際利率法按攤銷成本計量。

借款乃分類為流動負債，除非本集團有權無條件將負債結算延長至報告期間後最少十二個月。

應付賬款及其他應付款項

應付賬款及其他應付款項初始按其公允值列賬，並於其後採用實際利率法按攤銷成本計算，除非貼現之影響輕微，則在此情況下按成本列賬。

權益工具

由本公司所發行的權益工具乃按收取的所得款項減直接發行成本記錄。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer with reference to the customary business practices and excludes amounts collected on behalf of third parties. For a contract where the period between the payment by the customer and the transfer of the promised product or service exceeds one year, the consideration is adjusted for the effect of a significant financing component.

The Group recognises revenue when it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control over a product or service to a customer. Depending on the terms of a contract and the laws that apply to that contract, a performance obligation can be satisfied over time or at a point in time. A performance obligation is satisfied over time if:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance;
- the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced; or
- the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

If a performance obligation is satisfied over time, revenue is recognised by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the product or service.

Other revenue

Interest income from a financial asset is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset's net carrying amount.

Rental income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

客戶合約之收益

收益乃根據與客戶訂立的合約所指明的代價參考慣常業務慣例計量，並不包括代表第三方收取的金額。對於客戶付款及轉移協定產品或服務期間超過一年的合約，代價會就重大融資部分的影響進行調整。

本集團於達成向客戶轉讓產品或服務控制權的履約責任時確認收益。視乎合約條款及有關合約適用的法例，履約責任可隨時間或於某個時間點達成。倘屬以下情況，履約責任隨時間達成：

- 客戶同時收取及消耗本集團履約所提供的利益；
- 本集團履約創建或提升一項於創建或提升時由客戶控制的資產；或
- 本集團履約並無創建供本集團用於其他用途的資產，且本集團對迄今為止已完成的履約付款具有可執行權利。

倘履約責任隨時間達成，收益乃根據完全達成有關履約責任的進度確認。否則，收益於客戶獲得產品或服務控制權的時間點確認。

其他收益

金融資產的利息收入參考未償還本金額按時間基準以適用實際利率累計，實際利率指透過金融資產的預期年期將估計未來現金收入準確貼現至該資產的賬面淨值的利率。

租金收入於租期內按直線基準確認。

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Employee benefits

(a) Employee leave entitlements

Employee entitlements to annual leave and long service leave are recognised when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for annual leave and long service leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period.

Employee entitlements to sick leave and maternity leave are not recognised until the time of leave.

(b) Pension obligations

The Group contributes to defined contribution retirement schemes which are available to all employees. Contributions to the schemes by the Group and employees are calculated as a percentage of employees' basic salaries. The retirement benefit scheme cost charged to profit or loss represents contributions payable by the Group to the funds.

The Group operates a mandatory provident fund scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for all qualifying employees in Hong Kong. The Group's contributions to the MPF Scheme are calculated at 5% of the salaries and wages subject to a monthly maximum amount of contribution of HK\$1,500 per employee and vest fully with employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group's subsidiaries established in the PRC are members of a central pension scheme operated by the local municipal government. These subsidiaries are required to contribute certain percentage of the employees' basic salaries and wages to the central pension scheme to fund the retirement benefits. The local municipal government undertakes to assume the retirement benefits obligations of all existing and future retired employees of these subsidiaries. The only obligation of these subsidiaries with respect to the central pension scheme is to meet the required contributions under the scheme.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

僱員福利

(a) 僱員應享有之假期

僱員應享有之年假及長期服務假期在僱員應享有時確認。就僱員於截至報告期末所提供服務而應享有之年假及長期服務假期之估計負債作出撥備。

僱員享有之病假及產假於休假時始予確認。

(b) 退休金承擔

本集團向所有僱員均可參與之定額供款退休計劃作出供款。本集團與僱員對計劃之供款乃按僱員基本薪金之若干百分比計算。於損益內扣除之退休福利計劃費用乃指本集團應付基金之供款。

本集團根據香港《強制性公積金計劃條例》，為其所有合資格香港僱員設立強制性公積金計劃（「強積金計劃」）。本集團向強積金計劃之供款按薪金及工資5%計算，每名僱員最高每月供款額為1,500港元，而供款一旦注入強積金計劃，即悉數歸屬僱員。

本集團於中國成立之附屬公司僱員為地方市政府營運之中央退休金計劃成員。該等附屬公司須按僱員基本薪金及工資之若干百分比向中央退休金計劃供款，為退休福利撥付資金。地方市政府承諾承擔該等附屬公司所有現有及日後退休僱員之退休福利責任。該等附屬公司於中央退休金計劃之唯一責任為根據該計劃作出所需供款。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Employee benefits (Continued)

(c) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are recognised at the earlier of the dates when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Group recognises restructuring costs and involves the payment of termination benefits.

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

To the extent that funds are borrowed generally and used for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation is determined by applying a capitalisation rate to the expenditures on that asset. The capitalisation rate is the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the borrowings of the Group that are outstanding during the period, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

僱員福利(續)

(c) 離職福利

離職福利於本集團不能再取消提供該等福利及本集團確認重組成本並涉及支付離職福利時(以日期較早者為準)確認。

借貸成本

因收購、建造或生產合資格資產(指需要相當長時間準備作擬定用途或出售之資產)而直接產生之借貸成本乃資本化為該等資產成本的一部分,直至該等資產大致上已準備就緒作擬定用途或出售。在特定借貸撥作合資格資產的支出前用作短暫投資所賺取的投資收入自合資格資本化的借貸成本中扣除。

如借貸之一般目的及用途為獲取合資格資產,合資格資本化之借貸成本金額則按對該項資產支出應用資本化比率之方法釐定。資本化比率為適用於本集團於該期間未償還借貸之借貸成本加權平均值,但為獲得合資格資產之特別借貸除外。

所有其他借貸成本於產生期間在損益中確認。

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions

Share options granted to directors and employees

The fair value of services received is determined by reference to the fair value of the share options granted at the grant date and is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, with a corresponding increase in equity (share-based compensation reserve).

At the end of the reporting period, the Group revises its estimates of the number of options that are expected to ultimately vest. The impact of the revision of the estimates during the vesting period, if any, is recognised in profit or loss, with a corresponding adjustment to share-based compensation reserve.

At the time when the share options are exercised, the corresponding amount previously recognised in share-based compensation reserve will be transferred to share premium. When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the corresponding amount previously recognised in share-based compensation reserve will be transferred to accumulated losses.

Government grants

A government grant is recognised when there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to it and that the grant will be received.

Government grants that become receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the Group with no future related costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they become receivable.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

以權益結算及以股份為基礎付款的交易

授予董事及僱員的購股權

所獲服務的公允值乃參考於授出日期授出的購股權公允值釐定，於歸屬期按直線基準支銷，並於權益(股份酬金儲備)作相應增加。

本集團於報告期末修訂預期最終歸屬的估計購股權數目。歸屬期間修訂估計的影響(如有)於損益確認，並會相應調整股份酬金儲備。

購股權獲行使時，過往於股份酬金儲備確認的相應數額將轉撥至股份溢價。倘購股權於歸屬日後被沒收或於屆滿日仍未獲行使，則過往於股份酬金儲備確認的相應數額將轉至累計虧損。

政府補助

如有合理保證本集團將遵守附加條件及將收到補助，則確認政府補助。

作為已產生的開支或虧損的補償或為本集團提供即時財務資助而可收取(並無日後相關成本)的政府補助，乃於其成為可收取的期間於損益確認。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Taxation

Income tax represents the sum of the current tax and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit recognised in profit or loss because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses or unused tax credits can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

稅項

所得稅指即期稅項及遞延稅項總額。

現時應付稅項乃按年度應課稅溢利計算。應課稅溢利不包括其他年度之應課稅或應扣減之收入或開支項目，亦不包括可作免稅或不可作稅項扣減之項目，故與損益所確認溢利不同。本集團之即期稅項負債按其於報告期末前已訂立或大致上訂立之稅率計算。

遞延稅項就綜合財務報表內資產及負債賬面值與計算應課稅溢利所採用相應稅基之差額予以確認。遞延稅項負債一般按所有應課稅暫時性差額確認，而遞延稅項資產則於很可能有可用作對銷可扣減暫時差額、未動用稅項虧損或未動用稅項抵免的應課稅溢利時方予以確認。倘暫時差額由商譽或初次確認一項不影響應課稅溢利或會計溢利之交易之其他資產及負債(業務合併除外)所產生，則有關資產及負債不予確認。

遞延稅項負債就於附屬公司之投資所產生應課稅暫時差額予以確認，若本集團有能力控制暫時差額撥回，而暫時差額很可能不會於可見將來撥回則除外。

遞延稅項資產之賬面值乃於各報告期末進行檢討，並予以相應扣減，直至不再可能有足夠應課稅溢利可供收回全部或部分資產為止。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Taxation (Continued)

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except when it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the deferred tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

The measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax for investment properties that are measured using the fair value model, the carrying amounts of such properties are presumed to be recovered through sale, unless the presumption is rebutted. The presumption is rebutted when the investment property is depreciable and is held within a business model of the Group whose business objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment property over time, rather than through sale. If the presumption is rebutted, deferred tax for such investment properties are measured based on the expected manner as to how the properties will be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Group intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

稅項(續)

遞延稅項根據於報告期末前已訂立或大致上訂立之稅率，按預期適用於負債清償或資產變現期間之稅率計算。遞延稅項於損益中確認，除非遞延稅項關乎於其他全面收益或直接於權益確認之項目，在該情況下遞延稅項亦於其他全面收益或直接於權益中確認。

遞延稅項資產及負債之計量反映本集團預期於報告期末收回或結付其資產及負債賬面值之方式所致使之稅務後果。

就計量使用公允值模式計量之投資物業之遞延稅項而言，有關物業的賬面值假定通過出售收回，除非該假定被駁回則作別論。惟對於可折舊的投資物業，及其乃按本集團業務目的是以透過隨著時間耗用其所包含的絕大部分經濟利益的業務模式持有(而並非透過出售)，則該假定被駁回。倘該假定被駁回，則有關投資物業的遞延稅項乃根據物業預期被收回的方式計量。

當擁有按法例可強制執行權利以抵銷即期稅項資產與即期稅項負債，及當有關資產及負債涉及由同一稅務當局徵收之所得稅，以及本集團計劃按淨額基準結算其即期稅項資產及負債時，遞延稅項資產及負債則互相抵銷。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Segment reporting

Operating segments and the amounts of each segment item reported in the financial statements are identified from the financial information provided regularly to the Group's most senior executive management for the purpose of allocating resources and assessing the performance of the Group's various lines of business.

Individually material operating segments are not aggregated for financial reporting purposes unless the segments have similar economic characteristics and are similar in respect of the nature of products and services, the nature of production processes, the type or class of customers, the methods used to distribute the products or provide the services, and the nature of the regulatory environment. Operating segments which are not individually material may be aggregated if they share a majority of these criteria.

Related parties

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Group.

- (A) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
- (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company.
- (B) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) The entity and the Company are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
 - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
 - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

分部報告

經營分部及各分部項目於財務報表內呈報的金額，乃自定期提供予本集團最高行政管理人員用作向本集團各項業務分配資源並評估其表現的財務資料中識別。

就財務報告而言，除非分部具備相似的經濟特徵及在產品及服務性質、生產過程性質、客戶類型或類別、用於分銷產品或提供服務的方法以及監管環境的性質方面相似，否則各個別而言屬重大的經營分部不會合併計算。個別而言並非重大的經營分部如符合上述大部分標準，則可合併計算。

關連人士

關連人士為與本集團有關連的個人或實體。

- (A) 倘屬以下人士，即該人士或該人士之近親與本集團有關連：
- (i) 控制或共同控制本集團；
 - (ii) 對本集團有重大影響；或
 - (iii) 為本公司或本公司母公司的主要管理層成員。
- (B) 倘某實體符合下列任何條件，即該實體與本集團有關連：
- (i) 該實體與本公司屬同一集團之成員公司(即各母公司、附屬公司及同系附屬公司彼此間有關連)。
 - (ii) 一間實體為另一實體的聯營公司或合營企業(或另一實體為成員公司之集團旗下成員公司之聯營公司或合營企業)。
 - (iii) 兩間實體均為同一第三方的合營企業。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Related parties (Continued)

(B) (Continued)

- (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
- (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group. If the Group is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Group.
- (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (A).
- (vii) A person identified in (A)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
- (viii) The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to a parent of the Company.

Impairment of assets

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its assets except biological assets, investment properties, investments, inventories, receivables and goodwill to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of any impairment loss. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the CGU to which the asset belongs.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

關連人士(續)

(B) (續)

- (iv) 一間實體為第三方實體的合營企業，而另一實體為該第三方實體的聯營公司。
- (v) 實體為本集團或與本集團有關連之實體就僱員利益設立的離職福利計劃。倘本集團本身便是該計劃，提供資助的僱主亦與本集團有關連。
- (vi) 實體受(A)所識別人士控制或共同控制。
- (vii) 於(A)(i)所識別人士對實體有重大影響力或屬該實體(或該實體的母公司)主要管理層成員。
- (viii) 實體或其所屬集團旗下任何成員公司為向本公司或本公司母公司提供主要管理人員服務。

資產減值

於各報告期末，本集團對其資產之賬面值作出評估(生物資產、投資物業、投資、存貨、應收款項及商譽除外)，以釐定有否任何跡象顯示該等資產出現減值虧損。如果存在任何此類跡象，則會對資產的可收回金額作出估計，以釐定任何減值虧損之程度。倘若不可能估計個別資產的可收回金額，則本集團估計資產屬於的現金產生單位的可收回金額。

可收回金額為公允值減去出售成本與使用價值兩者中之較高者。於評估使用價值時，估計未來現金流量乃以稅前貼現率貼現至現值，該貼現率能反映當前市場所評估之貨幣時間值及資產特定風險。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Impairment of assets (Continued)

If the recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or CGU is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset or CGU is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortisation or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset or CGU in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase.

Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised for liabilities of uncertain timing or amount when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditures expected to settle the obligation.

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow is remote.

Events after the reporting period

Events after the reporting period that provide additional information about the Group's position at the end of the reporting period or those that indicate the going concern assumption is not appropriate are adjusting events and are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Events after the reporting period that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes when material.

4. 重大會計政策(續)

資產減值(續)

倘資產或現金產生單位之可收回金額估計將少於其賬面值，則資產或現金產生單位之賬面值會減少至其可收回金額。減值虧損會即時於損益確認，除非相關資產按重估金額列賬，在該情況下減值虧損被視作重估減值。

倘減值虧損其後撥回，則資產或現金產生單位之賬面值增加至其經修訂估計之可收回金額，惟增加後之賬面值不能超過倘於過往年度並無確認該資產或現金產生單位之減值虧損而應確定之賬面值(扣除攤銷或折舊)。減值虧損之撥回會於損益內即時確認，惟在有關資產按重估金額列賬之情況下，減值虧損之撥回則被當作重估增值。

撥備及或然負債

當本集團因過去事項須承擔現有法定責任或推定責任，而履行該責任很可能需要付出經濟利益並能可靠估計其數額時，即為未確定時間或金額之負債確認撥備。倘金錢時間值屬重大，則按預期履行該責任所需支出之現值列報撥備。

當不大可能需要付出經濟利益，或其數額未能可靠估計，除非付出經濟利益之可能性極小，否則該責任披露為或然負債。當潛在責任之存在僅能以一宗或數宗未來事項發生或不發生來證實，除非付出經濟利益之可能性極小，否則亦披露為或然負債。

報告期後事項

提供有關本集團報告期末狀況之額外資料或顯示持續經營假設並不適當之報告期後事項為調整事項，並於綜合財務報表反映。非調整事項之報告期後事項如屬重大，則於附註內披露。

5. KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

The key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are discussed below.

(a) Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

The Group determines the estimated useful lives, residual values and related depreciation charges for its property, plant and equipment. This estimate is based on the historical experience of the actual useful lives and residual values of property, plant and equipment of similar nature and functions. The Group will revise the depreciation charge where useful lives and residual values are different to those previously estimated, or it will write-off or write-down technically obsolete or non-strategic assets that have been abandoned or sold.

(b) Fair value less costs to sell of biological assets and fair value of investment properties

The Group appointed independent professional valuers to assess the fair value less costs to sell of biological assets and fair value of investment properties. In determining the fair values, the valuers have utilised a method of valuation which involves certain estimates. The directors have exercised their judgement and are satisfied that the method of valuation is reflective of the current market conditions.

(c) Impairment of intangible assets

The Group assesses whether there are any indicators of impairment for intangible assets at the end of each reporting period. Such assets are tested for impairment when there are indicators that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable. An impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or a CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, which is higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. To calculate the fair value less costs of disposal, the management estimates the expected future cash flows from the assets or CGU and chooses a suitable discount rate in order to derive the present value of those cash flows.

5. 估計不確定因素的主要來源

下文載述對下一個財政年度之資產及負債賬面值作出重大調整之重大風險，而有關未來之主要假設，以及於報告期末估計不明朗因素之其他主要來源。

(a) 物業、廠房及設備及折舊

本集團就其物業、廠房及設備釐定估計可使用年期、剩餘價值及相關的折舊開支。估計乃基於性質及用途類似的物業、廠房及設備的實際可使用年期及剩餘價值的歷史經驗。可使用年期及剩餘價值與原先估計不同時，本集團將修訂折舊開支，或撇銷或撇減技術過時或已報廢或出售之非戰略性資產。

(b) 生物資產之公允值減出售成本及投資物業之公允值

本集團委任獨立專業估值師評估生物資產之公允值減出售成本及投資物業之公允值。於釐定公允值時，估值師運用涉及若干估計的估值方法。董事經運用判斷後，認為估值方法能反映現時市況。

(c) 無形資產減值

本集團於各報告期末評估是否存在任何跡象表明無形資產減值。有關資產於存在跡象顯示賬面值可能無法收回時進行減值測試。當資產或現金產生單位之賬面值超過其可收回金額（即其公允值減出售成本與其使用價值之較高者）時，則出現減值。計算公允值減出售成本時，管理層預估資產或現金產生單位之預期未來現金流量並選擇合適貼現率，從而得出該等現金流量之現值。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

5. KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (CONTINUED)

(d) Impairment loss for bad and doubtful debts

The Group makes impairment loss for bad and doubtful debts based on assessments of the recoverability of its trade, loans and other receivables, including the current creditworthiness, collateral security, financial condition and past collection history of each debtor. Impairments arise where events or changes in circumstances indicate that the balances may not be collectible. The identification of bad and doubtful debts requires the use of judgement and estimates. Where the actual result is different from the original estimate, such difference will impact the carrying value of the trade, loans and other receivables and doubtful debt expenses in the year in which such estimate has been changed. If the financial conditions of the debtors were to deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, additional allowances may be required.

(e) Income taxes

The Group is subject to income taxes in Hong Kong and the PRC. Significant estimates are required in determining the provision for income taxes. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

(f) Net realisable value of inventories

Net realisable value of inventories is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and selling expense. These estimates are based on the current market condition and the historical experience of manufacturing and selling products of similar nature. It could change significantly as a result of changes in customer taste and competitor actions. The Group will reassess the estimates by the end of each reporting period.

5. 估計不確定因素的主要來源 (續)

(d) 呆壞賬減值虧損

本集團之呆壞賬減值虧損乃根據其應收賬款、貸款及其他應收款項可收回性之評估而確認，包括每名債務人目前之信譽、抵押擔保、財務狀況及過往收款記錄。於發生顯示餘額可能無法收回之事件或情況變動下會出現減值。本集團需憑判斷及估計識別呆壞賬。倘實際結果有別於原來估計，則該差額將於有關估計出現變動之年度影響應收賬款、貸款及其他應收款項及呆賬開支之賬面值。倘債務人之財務狀況變差而導致其付款能力受損，則可能需要作出額外撥備。

(e) 所得稅

本集團須於香港及中國繳納所得稅。釐定所得稅撥備須作出重大估計。於日常業務過程中存在許多最終稅項並無確切釐定之交易及計算。倘該等事項之最終稅務結果與起初錄得之金額有差異，該等差異將影響有關釐定發生期間之所得稅及遞延稅項撥備。

(f) 存貨之可變現淨值

存貨之可變現淨值乃日常業務過程中之估計售價，減估計完成成本及出售開支。該等估計乃基於現時市況及過往製造和出售類似性質產品之經驗，可能會因客戶偏好轉變及競爭對手所作出的行動而大幅變化。本集團將於各報告期末重新評估有關估計。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

6. FINANCIAL AND CAPITAL RISKS MANAGEMENT

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: foreign currency risk, price risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance.

(a) Foreign currency risk

The Group has minimal exposure to foreign currency risk as most of its business transactions, assets and liabilities are principally denominated in HK\$ and Renminbi which are the functional currencies of the principal operating entities of the Group. The Group currently does not have a foreign currency hedging policy in respect of foreign currency transactions, assets and liabilities. The Group will monitor its foreign currency exposure closely and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

(b) Price risk

The Group is exposed to equity price risk in respect of its investments at fair value through profit or loss. The directors manage this exposure by maintaining a portfolio of investments with different risk profiles. The Group's equity price risk is mainly concentrated on equity instruments quoted in the Stock Exchange.

At 30 June 2023, if the share prices of the investments increased/decreased by 10%, the Group's post tax loss for the year would have been approximately HK\$61,000 (2022: HK\$80,000) lower/higher, arising as a result of the fair value gain/loss of the investments.

6. 金融及資金風險管理

本集團的活動令其承受多種金融風險：外幣風險、價格風險、信貸風險、流動資金風險及利率風險。本集團整體風險管理計劃專注於金融市場的不可預測性，以減少對本集團財務表現的潛在不利影響。

(a) 外幣風險

由於大部分業務交易、資產及負債主要以本集團主要營運實體的功能貨幣港元及人民幣計值，故本集團的外幣風險甚微。本集團現時並無有關外幣交易、資產及負債的外幣對沖政策。本集團會密切監控外幣風險，並於有需要時考慮對沖重大外幣風險。

(b) 價格風險

本集團就按公允值計入損益之投資承擔股本價格風險。董事透過維持不同風險的投資組合來管理風險。本集團之股本價格風險主要集中於在聯交所所報之股本工具。

於二零二三年六月三十日，如投資之股價上升/下跌10%，則將因投資公允值收益/虧損而導致本集團年內除稅後虧損減少/增加約61,000港元(二零二二年：80,000港元)。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

6. FINANCIAL AND CAPITAL RISKS MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

(c) Credit risk

The carrying amounts of bank and cash equivalents, trade and other receivables, loans receivable, finance lease receivables, investments at fair value through profit or loss and refundable secured deposit included in the consolidated statement of financial position represent the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to the Group's financial assets.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group had certain concentration of credit risk as approximately 49% (2022: 68%) and 97% (2022: 93%) of its trade receivables were due from the largest customer and the five largest customers, respectively. The Group has policies in place to ensure that sales are made to customers with an appropriate credit history. In addition, the directors review the recoverable amounts of each individual trade, loan debt and lease regularly to ensure that adequate impairment losses are recognised for irrecoverable debts. In this regard, the directors consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

The credit risk on bank balances is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit-ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies.

The credit risk on investments at fair value through profit or loss is limited because the counterparties are well-established securities broker firms and an insurance company in Hong Kong.

The Group obtains collateral from the vendor to minimise the credit risk in respect of the refundable secured deposit.

6. 金融及資金風險管理(續)

(c) 信貸風險

綜合財務狀況表中銀行及等同現金項目、應收賬款及其他應收款項、應收貸款、應收融資租賃款項、按公允值計入損益之投資及可退還已抵押按金的賬面值為本集團就本集團金融資產面臨的最高信貸風險。

於報告期末，本集團有若干信貸集中風險，因為本集團應收賬款分別約49%（二零二二年：68%）及97%（二零二二年：93%）來自最大客戶及五大客戶。本集團設有政策確保銷售乃提供予擁有合適信貸記錄之客戶。此外，董事定期檢視各筆貿易、貸款債務及租賃之可收回金額，以確保已就不可收回債務確認足夠減值虧損。就此而言，董事認為本集團之信貸風險大幅減低。

銀行結餘的信貸風險有限，原因是交易對手為獲國際信貸評級機構頒授高信貸評級的銀行。

按公允值計入損益之投資的信貸風險有限，原因是交易對手為香港成立已久的證券經紀公司及一間保險公司。

本集團自賣方取得抵押品，以減少可退還已抵押按金的信貸風險。

6. FINANCIAL AND CAPITAL RISKS MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

(c) Credit risk (Continued)

The Group considers whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk of financial assets on an ongoing basis throughout each reporting period by comparing the risk of a default occurring as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition. It considers available reasonable and supportive forwarding-looking information. Especially the following information is used:

- internal credit rating;
- actual or expected significant adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the borrower's ability to meet its obligations;
- actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the borrower;
- significant changes in the value of the collateral or in the quality of guarantees or credit enhancements; and
- significant changes in the expected performance and behaviour of the borrower, including changes in the payment status of borrower.

A significant increase in credit risk is presumed if a debtor is more than 30 days past due in making a contractual payment. A default on a financial asset is when the counterparty fails to make contractual payments within 90 days of when they fall due.

Financial assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, such as a debtor failing to engage in a repayment plan with the Group. The Group normally categorises a loan or receivable for write off when a debtor fails to make contractual payments greater than 360 days past due. Where loans or receivables have been written off, the Group, if practicable and economical, continues to engage in enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivable due.

6. 金融及資金風險管理(續)

(c) 信貸風險(續)

本集團透過比較於報告日期發生違約的風險及於初始確認日期的違約風險，持續考慮於各報告期間金融資產信貸風險有否顯著增加。其考慮可得的合理有據的前瞻性資料。尤其使用以下資料：

- 內部信貸評級；
- 預期導致借款人履行其責任的能力出現重大變動的業務、財務或經濟狀況的實際或預期重大不利變動；
- 借款人經營業績的實際或預期重大變動；
- 抵押品價值或擔保或信貸提升措施的質素的重大變動；及
- 借款人預期表現及行為的重大變動，包括借款人的付款狀況變動。

倘涉及合約付款的債務人逾期超過30天，則假定信貸風險顯著增加。當交易對手無法於合約付款到期90天內支付款項，則金融資產出現違約。

金融資產於無法合理預期收回(例如債務人無法與本集團達成還款計劃)時撇銷。當債務人未能於逾期360天後支付合約付款，本集團通常會撇銷有關貸款或應收款項。倘貸款或應收款項被撇銷，則本集團(於實際可行及符合經濟效益的情況下)繼續採取強制執行活動試圖收回到期應收款項。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

6. FINANCIAL AND CAPITAL RISKS MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

(c) Credit risk (Continued)

The Group uses two categories for non-trade receivables which reflect their credit risk and how the loss provision is determined for each of the categories. In calculating the expected credit loss rates, the Group considers historical loss rates for each category and adjusts for forward looking data.

Category 類別	Definition 定義	Loss provision 虧損撥備
Performing 良好	Low risk of default and strong capacity to pay 違約風險低及支付能力強	12 month expected losses 12個月預期虧損
Non-performing 不良	Significant increase in credit risk 信貸風險顯著增加	Lifetime expected losses 全期預期虧損

(d) Liquidity risk

The Group's policy is to regularly monitor current and expected liquidity requirements to ensure that it maintains sufficient reserves of cash to meet its liquidity requirements in the short and longer term.

6. 金融及資金風險管理(續)

(c) 信貸風險(續)

本集團就非應收賬款使用兩個類別，以反映其信貸風險及如何就各類別釐定虧損撥備。計算預期信貸虧損率時，本集團考量各類別之歷史虧損率，並對前瞻性數據作出調整。

(d) 流動資金風險

本集團的政策是定期監察現時及預期流動資金需要，確保維持充足的現金儲備滿足短期及長期流動資金需要。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

6. FINANCIAL AND CAPITAL RISKS MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

(d) Liquidity risk (Continued)

The maturity analysis of the Group's financial liabilities based on the earliest date the Group can be required to pay is as follows:

		Less than 1 year 少於1年 HK\$'000 千港元	Total undiscounted cash flow 未貼現現金 流量總額 HK\$'000 千港元	Carrying amount 賬面值 HK\$'000 千港元
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年六月三十日			
Trade and other payables	應付賬款及其他應付款項	30,063	30,063	30,063
Borrowings	借款	74,148	74,148	74,148
		104,211	104,211	104,211
At 30 June 2022	於二零二二年六月三十日			
Trade and other payables	應付賬款及其他應付款項	33,267	33,267	33,267
Borrowings	借款	68,215	68,215	68,215
		101,482	101,482	101,482

The maturity analysis of the Group's borrowings based on scheduled repayments dates as set out in the loan agreements is as follows:

		Less than 1 year 少於1年 HK\$'000 千港元	Between 1 and 2 years 1至2年 HK\$'000 千港元	Between 2 and 5 years 2至5年 HK\$'000 千港元	Over 5 years 超過5年 HK\$'000 千港元	Total undiscounted cash flow 未貼現現金 流量總額 HK\$'000 千港元	Carrying amount 賬面值 HK\$'000 千港元
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年六月三十日						
Borrowings	借款	29,603	4,698	14,094	36,801	85,196	74,148
At 30 June 2022	於二零二二年六月三十日						
Borrowings	借款	20,722	4,481	13,443	39,582	78,228	68,215

6. 金融及資金風險管理(續)

(d) 流動資金風險(續)

本集團金融負債按本集團可能被要求支付的最早日期之到期日分析如下：

本集團借款根據貸款協議所載的預定還款日期之到期日分析如下：

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

6. FINANCIAL AND CAPITAL RISKS MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

(e) Interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to interest-rate risk arises from its bank borrowings. These bank borrowings bear interests at variable rates varied with the then prevailing market condition.

At 30 June 2023, if interest rates at that date had been 100 basis points lower with all other variables held constant, consolidated loss after tax for the year would have been approximately HK\$733,000 (2022: HK\$677,000) higher, arising mainly as a result of lower interest expense on bank borrowings. If interest rates had been 100 basis points higher, with all other variables held constant, consolidated loss after tax for the year would have been approximately HK\$733,000 (2022: HK\$677,000) lower, arising mainly as a result of higher interest expense on bank borrowings.

(f) Categories of financial instruments at 30 June 2023 and 2022

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Financial assets	金融資產		
Investments at fair value through profit or loss	按公允值計入損益之投資	19,633	19,121
Financial assets at amortised cost (including cash and cash equivalents):	按攤銷成本計量之金融資產(包括現金及等同現金項目):		
Trade receivables	應收賬款	16,774	25,138
Loans receivable	應收貸款	7,835	12,133
Finance lease receivables	應收融資租賃款項	36,747	—
Refundable secured deposit	可退還已抵押按金	11,000	11,000
Bank and cash balances	銀行及現金結餘	5,640	6,295
		77,996	54,566
Financial liabilities	金融負債		
Financial liabilities at amortised cost:	按攤銷成本計量之金融負債:		
Trade and other payables	應付賬款及其他應付款項	30,063	33,267
Borrowings	借款	74,148	68,215
		104,211	101,482

6. 金融及資金風險管理(續)

(e) 利率風險

本集團面對的利率風險來自銀行借款。銀行借款按浮動利率計息，利率隨當時的市場情況而變化。

於二零二三年六月三十日，倘當日的利率下調100個基點且所有其他變量維持不變，則年度綜合除稅後虧損將增加約733,000港元(二零二二年：677,000港元)，主要乃由於銀行借款的利息支出減少所致。倘利率上調100個基點且所有其他變量維持不變，則年度綜合除稅後虧損將減少約733,000港元(二零二二年：677,000港元)，主要乃由於銀行借款的利息支出增加所致。

(f) 於二零二三年及二零二二年六月三十日之金融工具類別

6. FINANCIAL AND CAPITAL RISKS MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

(g) Fair values

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities as reflected in the consolidated statement of financial position approximate their respective fair values.

(h) Capital risk management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost capital. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged from prior years.

The Group manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may issue or buy-back shares, issue new debts, recover debts or sell assets to maintain sufficiency of working capital.

The Group's total capital is the shareholders' equity stated in the consolidated statement of financial position. The Group is not subject to external mandatory capital requirements and uses the liquidity ratio (i.e. proportion of current assets to current liabilities) to monitor the capital.

The liquidity ratio of the Group is as follows:

		2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年
Liquidity ratio	流動資金比率	1.36	0.98

6. 金融及資金風險管理(續)

(g) 公允值

綜合財務狀況表所示本集團金融資產及金融負債的賬面值與其各自的公允值相若。

(h) 資金風險管理

本集團管理資金的目標是維持本集團持續經營之能力，為股東提供回報及為其他持份者提供利益，並維持最佳資本結構，減少成本資金。自過往年度以來，本集團的整體策略維持不變。

本集團鑒於經濟狀況變動管理資本結構及對其作出調整。為維持或調整資本結構，本集團可能發行或購回股份、發行新債務、收回債務或出售資產，維持足夠營運資金。

本集團的總資本為綜合財務狀況表列明的股東權益。本集團毋須遵守外部強制資本規定，並使用流動資金比率(即流動資產對流動負債的比例)監察資金。

本集團的流動資金比率如下：

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

7. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following disclosures of fair value measurements use a fair value hierarchy that categorises into three levels the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value:

Level 1 inputs: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Group can access at the measurement date.

Level 2 inputs: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 inputs: unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The Group's policy is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of any of the three levels as of the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer.

7. 公允值計量

公允值之定義為市場參與者於計量日期進行之有序交易中出售資產所收取或轉讓負債所支付之價格。以下公允值計量披露使用之公允值層級，將估值技術所用輸入數據分為三個等級，以計量公允值：

第一級 本集團於計量日期可
輸入數據：取得相同資產或負債
於活躍市場報價（未經
調整）。

第二級 資產或負債可直接或
輸入數據：間接觀察之輸入數
據，第一級包括之報價
除外。

第三級 資產或負債之不可觀
輸入數據：察輸入數據。

本集團之政策為確認截至於事項或狀況變動導致該轉移之日期止該等三個等級之任何轉入及轉出。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

7. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

7. 公允值計量(續)

(a) Disclosures of level in fair value hierarchy at 30 June 2023:

(a) 於二零二三年六月三十日之公允值層級披露：

Description 概述		Fair value measurements using: 使用以下輸入數據之公允值計量：			
		Level 1 第一級 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 2 第二級 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 3 第三級 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Recurring fair value measurements:	經常性公允值計量：				
Biological assets	生物資產	—	230,481	—	230,481
Investments at fair value through profit or loss	按公允值計入損益之投資				
— Equity securities listed in Hong Kong	— 於香港上市之股本證券	725	—	—	725
— Keyman insurance contract	— 主要人員保險合約	—	—	18,908	18,908
Investment properties in Hong Kong	香港投資物業	—	191,900	—	191,900
Total recurring fair value measurements	經常性公允值計量總額	725	422,381	18,908	442,014
Non-recurring fair value measurements:	非經常性公允值計量：				
Non-current assets held for sale	持作出售之非流動資產				
— Investment properties in the PRC	— 中國投資物業	—	66,119	—	66,119
Total non-recurring fair value measurements	非經常性公允值計量總額	—	66,119	—	66,119

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

7. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

(a) (Continued)

Disclosures of level in fair value hierarchy at 30 June 2022:

Description 概述		Fair value measurements using: 使用以下輸入數據之公允值計量：			Total 總計
		Level 1 第一級 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 2 第二級 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 3 第三級 HK\$'000 千港元	
Recurring fair value measurements:	經常性公允值計量：				
Biological assets	生物資產	—	267,079	—	267,079
Investments at fair value through profit or loss	按公允值計入損益之投資				
— Equity securities listed in Hong Kong	— 於香港上市之股本證券	961	—	—	961
— Keyman insurance contract	— 主要人員保險合約	—	—	18,160	18,160
Investment properties in Hong Kong	香港投資物業	—	191,900	—	191,900
Investment properties in the PRC	中國投資物業	—	73,678	—	73,678
Total recurring fair value measurements	經常性公允值計量總額	961	532,657	18,160	551,778

(b) Reconciliation of assets measured at fair value based on level 3:

(a) (續)

於二零二二年六月三十日之公允值層級披露：

(b) 根據第三級按公允值計量的資產對賬：

Description 概述		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
		Investments at fair value through profit or loss	按公允值計入損益之投資
— Keyman insurance contract	— 主要人員保險合約		
At 1 July	於七月一日	18,160	17,203
Total fair value gains recognised in profit or loss ^(#)	於損益確認之公允值收益總額 ^(#)	748	957
At 30 June	於六月三十日	18,908	18,160
^(#) Include gains or losses for assets held at end of reporting period	^(#) 包括於報告期末持有之資產收益或虧損	748	957

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

7. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

- (c) Disclosure of valuation process used by the Group and valuation techniques and inputs used in fair value measurements:

The Group's management is responsible for the fair value measurements of assets and liabilities required for financial reporting purposes, including level 3 fair value measurements. The management reports directly to the board of directors for these fair value measurements. Discussions of valuation processes and results are held between the management and the board of directors at least twice a year.

The following table gives information about how the fair values of the Group's biological assets and investment properties carried at fair value are determined.

Level 2 fair value measurements

Description 概述	Valuation technique 估值技術	Key input 主要輸入數據	Fair value 公允值 2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	Fair value 公允值 2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
			230,481	267,079
Biological assets 生物資產	Market approach 市場法	Volume of poplar trees and market price of poplar trees per cubic meter 白楊樹數量及白楊樹每立方米市價	230,481	267,079
Investment properties in Hong Kong 香港投資物業	Direct comparison approach 直接比較法	Market price of car parking space 停車位市價	191,900	191,900
Investment properties in the PRC 中國投資物業	Market approach and replacement cost approach 市場法及重置成本法	Land: market price per square meter; Buildings: replacement cost per square meter 土地：每平方米市價； 樓宇：每平方米重置成本	66,119	73,678

7. 公允值計量(續)

- (c) 本集團所用估值過程披露及公允值計量所用估值技術及輸入數據：

本集團管理層負責進行財務報告所規定之資產及負債公允值計量，包括第三級公允值計量。管理層直接向董事會報告該等公允值計量。管理層與董事會每年至少討論估值過程及結果兩次。

下表載列有關本集團按公允值列賬生物資產及投資物業的公允值如何釐定之資料。

第二級公允值計量

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

7. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

(c) (Continued)

Level 3 fair value measurements

The fair value of the keyman insurance contract purchased for a key management personnel of the Group is determined based on the cash surrender value in accordance with the keyman insurance contract which is not an observable input. Management estimates the fair value based on the latest policy statement of the keyman insurance contract provided by the insurance company.

The unobservable input is the cash surrender value quoted by the insurance company according to the keyman insurance contract. When the cash surrender value is higher, the fair value of the keyman insurance contract will be higher.

During the two years, there were no changes in the valuation techniques used.

7. 公允值計量(續)

(c) (續)

第三級公允值計量

為本集團一名主要管理人員投保的主要人員保險合約之公允值基於按主要人員保險合約所列之退保現金值釐定，此並非可觀察輸入數據。管理層根據保險公司提供的主要人員保險合約之最新保單報告估計公允值。

不可觀察輸入數據為保險公司根據主要人員保險合約所報的退保現金值。當退保現金值較高，主要人員保險合約之公允值將會較高。

於該兩年內，所用之估值技術概無變動。

8. REVENUE

8. 收益

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trading of recycled metals	買賣回收金屬	17,417	17,514
Trading of motor vehicles and related accessories	買賣汽車及相關配件	60,279	71,016
Hotel room income and sales of food and beverage	酒店房間收入及銷售餐飲	1,790	—
Revenue from contracts with customers	客戶合約之收益	79,486	88,530
Rental income	租金收入	4,236	4,329
Loan interest income	貸款利息收入	298	329
Finance lease interest income	融資租賃利息收入	394	—
Total revenue	總收益	84,414	93,188

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

8. REVENUE (CONTINUED)

Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers for year ended 30 June 2023:

		Trading of recycled metals 買賣回收金屬 HK\$'000 千港元	Trading of motor vehicles and related accessories 買賣汽車及相關配件 HK\$'000 千港元	Hotel room income and sales of food and beverage 酒店房間收入及銷售餐飲 HK\$'000 千港元
Geographical markets	地區市場			
The PRC	中國	—	13,987	—
Hong Kong	香港	17,417	45,742	—
Macau	澳門	—	409	—
Taiwan	台灣	—	141	—
Nepal	尼泊爾	—	—	1,790
		17,417	60,279	1,790
Timing of revenue recognition	收益確認時間			
At a point in time	於某個時間點	17,417	60,279	614
Over time	隨時間	—	—	1,176
		17,417	60,279	1,790

截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，客戶合約收益之分拆：

Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers for year ended 30 June 2022:

		Trading of recycled metals 買賣回收金屬 HK\$'000 千港元	Trading of motor vehicles and related accessories 買賣汽車及相關配件 HK\$'000 千港元
Geographical markets	地區市場		
The PRC	中國	—	16,234
Hong Kong	香港	17,514	53,682
Macau	澳門	—	1,035
Taiwan	台灣	—	65
		17,514	71,016

截至二零二二年六月三十日止年度，客戶合約收益之分拆：

All revenue from contracts with customers are recognised at a point in time.

所有客戶合約之收益乃於某個時間點確認。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

8. REVENUE (CONTINUED)

Sales of goods

The Group sells recycled metals, motor vehicles and related accessories and food and beverage to the customers. Sales are recognised when control of the products has transferred, being when the products are delivered to a customer, there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products and the customer has obtained legal titles to the products.

Sales to customers are normally made with credit terms of 30 to 90 days. For new customers, payment in advance or cash on delivery is normally required. Deposits received are recognised as contract liabilities.

A receivable is recognised when the products are delivered to the customers as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional because only the passage of time is required before the payment is due.

Hotel room income

Hotel room income is recognised over time during the period of stay for the hotel guests.

9. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Group has seven reportable segments as follows:

- (i) Trading of recycled metals
- (ii) Trading of motor vehicles and related accessories
- (iii) Property investment
- (iv) Provision of financial services
- (v) Securities trading and investment
- (vi) Sales of plantation materials and products
- (vii) Hotel and related business

The Group's reportable segments are strategic business units that offer different products and services. They are managed separately because each business requires different technology and marketing strategies.

Segment profits or losses do not include finance costs and income tax credit/expense. Segment assets do not include goodwill and refundable secured deposit. Segment liabilities do not include deferred tax liabilities and borrowings.

8. 收益(續)

銷售貨品

本集團向客戶出售回收金屬、汽車及相關配件以及餐飲。銷售於產品的控制權已轉移時(即產品交付予客戶)，且無可能影響客戶接納產品的未履行責任及客戶取得產品的合法所有權時確認。

向客戶作出的銷售一般按30至90天的信貸期進行。新客戶通常須提前付款或貨到付款。收取的按金確認為合約負債。

應收款項於產品交付予客戶時確認，因該時間點為代價因付款到期僅須時間過去而成為無條件。

酒店房間收入

酒店房間收入於酒店賓客住宿期間隨時間確認。

9. 分部資料

本集團有下列七個可呈報分部：

- (i) 買賣回收金屬
- (ii) 買賣汽車及相關配件
- (iii) 物業投資
- (iv) 提供金融服務
- (v) 證券買賣及投資
- (vi) 銷售種植材料及產品
- (vii) 酒店及相關業務

本集團之可呈報分部為提供不同產品及服務之策略性業務單位。由於各業務需要不同技術及市場推廣策略，故分開管理各可呈報分部。

分部溢利或虧損不包括融資成本及所得稅抵免/開支。分部資產不包括商譽及可退還已抵押按金。分部負債不包括遞延稅項負債及借款。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

9. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Information about reportable segment revenue, profit or loss, assets and liabilities:

9. 分部資料(續)

有關可呈報分部收益、損益、資產及負債的資料如下：

		Trading of recycled metals	Trading of motor vehicles and related accessories	Property investment	Provision of financial services	Sales of golden flower tea products	Securities trading and investment	Sales of plantation materials and products	Hotel and related business	Total
		買賣回收金屬	買賣汽車及相關配件	物業投資	提供金融服務	銷售金花茶產品	證券買賣及投資	銷售種植材料及產品	酒店及相關業務	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Year ended 30 June 2023	截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度									
Revenue from external customers	來自外界客戶的收益	17,417	60,279	4,236	298	—	—	—	2,184	84,414
Segment (loss)/profit comprising:	分部(虧損)/溢利包括：	(1,795)	3,538	1,199	(5,092)	—	(246)	(21,390)	1,210	(22,576)
Loss arising from changes in fair value less costs to sell of biological assets	生物資產公允價值變動減出售成本產生之虧損	—	—	—	—	—	—	(16,556)	—	(16,556)
Depreciation and amortisation	折舊及攤銷	(1,325)	(580)	(1)	(799)	—	—	(4,775)	(2,296)	(9,776)
Net gain/(loss) on fair value changes in investments at fair value through profit or loss	按公允價值計入損益之投資之公允價值變動之收益/(虧損)淨額	—	748	—	—	—	(236)	—	—	512
Fair value loss on investment properties	投資物業公允價值虧損	—	—	(1,918)	—	—	—	—	—	(1,918)
Reversal of provision/(provision) for impairment loss of receivables	應收款項減值虧損撥備撥回/(撥備)	167	(370)	—	(4,290)	—	—	—	—	(4,493)
Reversal of provision for impairment loss of right-of-use assets	使用權資產減值虧損撥備撥回	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,595	3,595
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年六月三十日									
Segment assets	分部資產	1,755	83,946	258,995	8,333	—	825	300,970	38,272	693,096
Segment liabilities	分部負債	894	16,116	6,039	133	—	467	1,792	46,447	71,888
Year ended 30 June 2022	截至二零二二年六月三十日止年度									
Revenue from external customers	來自外界客戶的收益	17,514	71,016	4,329	329	—	—	—	—	93,188
Segment (loss)/profit comprising:	分部(虧損)/溢利包括：	(2,880)	8,891	3,108	(691)	(2,531)	(253)	4,836	(3,044)	7,436
Gain arising from changes in fair value less costs to sell of biological assets	生物資產公允價值變動減出售成本產生之收益	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,018	—	10,018
Depreciation and amortisation	折舊及攤銷	(3,544)	(587)	(1)	—	(68)	—	(5,127)	(2,334)	(11,661)
Proceeds from disposal of listed securities	出售上市證券之所得款項	—	—	—	—	—	2,939	—	—	2,939
Costs of disposal of listed securities	出售上市證券之成本	—	—	—	—	—	(3,000)	—	—	(3,000)
Net gain/(loss) on fair value changes in investments at fair value through profit or loss	按公允價值計入損益之投資之公允價值變動之收益/(虧損)淨額	—	957	—	—	—	(167)	—	—	790
Provision for impairment loss of intangible assets	無形資產減值虧損撥備	—	—	—	—	(1,796)	—	—	—	(1,796)
Reversal of provision/(provision) for impairment loss of receivables	應收款項減值虧損撥備撥回/(撥備)	700	—	—	—	(583)	—	—	—	117
Provision for impairment loss of right-of-use assets	使用權資產減值虧損撥備	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2,492)	(2,492)
At 30 June 2022	於二零二二年六月三十日									
Segment assets	分部資產	5,406	87,199	266,327	14,022	57	1,011	348,463	38,903	761,388
Segment liabilities	分部負債	2,338	14,303	6,949	401	—	467	1,945	48,652	75,055

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

9. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Reconciliations of reportable segment revenue, profit or loss, assets and liabilities:

9. 分部資料(續)

有關可呈報分部收益、損益、資產及負債的對賬如下：

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue:	收益：		
Total revenue of reportable segments	可呈報分部總收益	84,414	93,188
Loss:	虧損：		
Total (loss)/profit of reportable segments	可呈報分部總(虧損)/溢利	(22,576)	7,436
Other profit or loss:	其他損益：		
Finance costs	融資成本	(4,133)	(3,608)
Income tax credit/(expense)	所得稅抵免/(開支)	4,934	(1,606)
Corporate and unallocated items	企業及未分配項目	(13,425)	(17,050)
Consolidated loss for the year	年度綜合虧損	(35,200)	(14,828)
Assets:	資產：		
Total assets of reportable segments	可呈報分部總資產	693,096	761,388
Goodwill	商譽	1,087	1,087
Refundable secured deposit	可退還已抵押按金	11,000	11,000
Corporate and unallocated assets	企業及未分配資產	13,509	7,033
Consolidated total assets	綜合總資產	718,692	780,508
Liabilities:	負債：		
Total liabilities of reportable segments	可呈報分部總負債	71,888	75,055
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債	75,123	86,977
Borrowings	借款	74,148	68,215
Corporate and unallocated liabilities	企業及未分配負債	21,213	13,792
Consolidated total liabilities	綜合總負債	242,372	244,039

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

9. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Geographical information:

		Revenue 收益		Non-current assets 非流動資產	
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
The PRC	中國	13,987	16,234	300,964	422,134
Hong Kong	香港	67,693	75,854	219,073	214,711
Macau	澳門	409	1,035	—	—
Taiwan	台灣	141	65	—	—
Nepal	尼泊爾	2,184	—	36,748	37,143
		84,414	93,188	556,785	673,988

In presenting the geographical information, revenue is based on the locations of the customers.

於呈列地區資料時，收益乃根據客戶所在地計算。

Revenue from major customers:

來自主要客戶的收益：

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trading of motor vehicles and related accessories	買賣汽車及相關配件		
Customer A	客戶A	38,966	38,959
Customer B	客戶B	9,138	N/A*
Trading of recycled metals	買賣循環再造金屬		
Customer C	客戶C	9,350	N/A*

Revenue from the above customers individually contributed more than 10% of the total revenue of the Group.

來自上述客戶的收益個別佔本集團總收益10%以上。

* Customers did not contribute more than 10% of the total revenue of the Group for the year ended 30 June 2022.

* 客戶並無佔本集團截至二零二二年六月三十日止年度總收益10%以上。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

10. OTHER INCOME, GAINS AND LOSSES

10. 其他收入、收益及虧損

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Sponsor income	贊助收入	1,428	1,156
Government subsidy	政府補貼	248	538
Gain on waiver of lease liabilities	租賃負債寬免收益	—	2,578
Gain/(loss) on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備之收益/(虧損)	3,601	(181)
Gain on waiver of other payables	豁免其他應付款項之收益	5,857	—
Others	其他	404	(26)
		11,538	4,065

11. FINANCE COSTS

11. 融資成本

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Interest on bank loans	銀行貸款利息	2,318	1,737
Lease interests	租賃利息	1,815	1,871
		4,133	3,608

12. INCOME TAX (CREDIT)/EXPENSE

12. 所得稅(抵免)/開支

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Current tax — Hong Kong Profits Tax Provision for the year	即期稅項 — 香港利得稅年度撥備	289	179
Over-provision in prior years	過往年度超額撥備	(6)	(10)
		283	169
Current tax — PRC Enterprise Income Tax	即期稅項 — 中國企業所得稅	108	204
Deferred tax (note 33)	遞延稅項(附註33)	(5,325)	1,233
Income tax (credit)/expense	所得稅(抵免)/開支	(4,934)	1,606

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

12. INCOME TAX (CREDIT)/EXPENSE (CONTINUED) 12. 所得稅(抵免)/開支(續)

Under the two-tiered Profits Tax regime, the first HK\$2 million of profits of the qualifying group entity established in Hong Kong will be taxed at 8.25%, and profits above that amount will be subject to the tax rate of 16.5%. The profits of the group entities not qualifying for the two-tiered Profit Tax rate regime will continue to be taxed at a rate of 16.5%.

Profits of the group entities established in the PRC will be taxed at the PRC Enterprise Income Tax rate of 25% (2022: 25%).

Tax charge on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates, based on existing legislation, interpretation and practices in respect thereof.

Reconciliation between income tax (credit)/expense and the product of loss before tax multiplied by the PRC Enterprise Income Tax rate is as follows:

根據利得稅兩級制，在香港成立的合資格集團實體首2百萬港元溢利將按8.25%之稅率徵稅，而該金額以上的溢利將須按16.5%之稅率繳稅。不符合利得稅兩級制資格的集團實體之溢利將繼續按16.5%之稅率徵稅。

在中國成立的集團實體的溢利將按中國企業所得稅稅率25%（二零二二年：25%）徵稅。

其他地區之應課稅溢利稅項開支已按本集團經營所在國家之現行稅率，根據有關現行法例、詮釋及常規計算。

所得稅(抵免)/開支與除稅前虧損乘以中國企業所得稅稅率所得的積之對賬如下：

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Loss before tax	除稅前虧損	(40,134)	(13,222)
Tax calculated at applicable tax rate of 25% (2022: 25%)	按適用稅率25% (二零二二年：25%) 計算之稅項	(10,034)	(3,306)
Effect of different tax rates of the subsidiaries	附屬公司稅率不一之 影響	1,536	1,360
Tax effect of expenses that are not deductible	不可扣減開支之稅務 影響	2,025	2,958
Tax effect of income that are not taxable	毋須課稅收入之稅務 影響	(891)	(379)
Tax effect of temporary differences not recognised	未確認暫時差額之稅務 影響	179	(163)
Tax effect of utilisation of tax losses not previously recognised	動用先前未確認稅務 虧損之稅務影響	—	(27)
Tax reduction	稅務扣減	(595)	(926)
Over-provision in prior years	過往年度超額撥備	(6)	(10)
Tax effect of tax losses not recognised	未確認稅項虧損之稅務 影響	2,852	2,099
Income tax (credit)/expense	所得稅(抵免)/開支	(4,934)	1,606

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

13. LOSS FOR THE YEAR

The Group's loss for the year is stated at after charging/ (crediting) the following:

	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Amortisation of intangible assets 無形資產攤銷	4,742	5,151
Auditor's remuneration 核數師酬金	980	980
Depreciation 折舊	5,650	7,791
(Gain)/loss on disposals of property, plant and equipment 出售物業、廠房及設備之(收益)/虧損	(3,601)	181
Expenses related to short-term leases 有關短期租賃之開支	712	630
Staff costs (including directors' remuneration): 員工成本(包括董事酬金):		
— salaries, bonuses and allowances 一 薪金、花紅及津貼	13,538	12,969
— retirement benefit scheme contributions 一 退休福利計劃供款	323	320
	13,861	13,289

During the years ended 30 June 2023 and 2022, the Group had no forfeited contribution under defined contribution retirement schemes utilised to reduce the existing levels of contributions. As at 30 June 2023 and 2022, there was no forfeited contribution under defined contribution retirement schemes which may be used by the Group to reduce the contribution payable in the future years.

13. 年度虧損

本集團年度虧損乃經扣除/(計入)下列各項後列示：

	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Amortisation of intangible assets 無形資產攤銷	4,742	5,151
Auditor's remuneration 核數師酬金	980	980
Depreciation 折舊	5,650	7,791
(Gain)/loss on disposals of property, plant and equipment 出售物業、廠房及設備之(收益)/虧損	(3,601)	181
Expenses related to short-term leases 有關短期租賃之開支	712	630
Staff costs (including directors' remuneration): 員工成本(包括董事酬金):		
— salaries, bonuses and allowances 一 薪金、花紅及津貼	13,538	12,969
— retirement benefit scheme contributions 一 退休福利計劃供款	323	320
	13,861	13,289

截至二零二三年及二零二二年六月三十日止年度內，本集團並無動用定額供款退休計劃項下的已沒收供款以降低現行供款水平。於二零二三年及二零二二年六月三十日，概無定額供款退休計劃項下的已沒收供款可能會由本集團動用，以降低未來年度的應付供款。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

14. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S EMOLUMENTS

(a) The emoluments of each director are as follows:

		2023 二零二三年				
		Fees 袍金 HK\$'000 千港元	Salaries and allowances 薪金及津貼 HK\$'000 千港元	Discretionary bonus 酌情花紅 HK\$'000 千港元	Retirement benefit scheme contributions 退休福利計劃供款 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Chief executive officer and executive director	行政總裁兼執行董事					
Mr. Yeung Chi Hang	楊智恒先生	1,536	250	—	18	1,804
Executive directors	執行董事					
Mr. Leung Kwong Choi	梁廣才先生	360	—	—	—	360
Mr. Wong Po Keung	黃保強先生	300	660	—	18	978
Mr. Chung Siu Wah	鍾少樺先生	1,056	250	—	—	1,306
Mr. Chik To Pan	戚道斌先生	480	—	—	18	498
Independent non-executive directors	獨立非執行董事					
Mr. Wong Kwai Sang	黃貴生先生	120	—	—	—	120
Mr. Ong Chi King	王子敬先生	120	—	—	—	120
Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric	香港志恒先生	120	—	—	—	120
Total	總計	4,092	1,160	—	54	5,306

		2022 二零二二年				
		Fees 袍金 HK\$'000 千港元	Salaries and allowances 薪金及津貼 HK\$'000 千港元	Discretionary bonus 酌情花紅 HK\$'000 千港元	Retirement benefit scheme contributions 退休福利計劃供款 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Chief executive officer and executive director	行政總裁兼執行董事					
Mr. Yeung Chi Hang	楊智恒先生	1,536	—	—	18	1,554
Executive directors	執行董事					
Mr. Leung Kwong Choi	梁廣才先生	360	—	—	—	360
Mr. Wong Po Keung	黃保強先生	300	660	—	18	978
Mr. Chung Siu Wah	鍾少樺先生	1,056	—	—	5	1,061
Mr. Chik To Pan	戚道斌先生	480	—	—	18	498
Independent non-executive directors	獨立非執行董事					
Mr. Wong Kwai Sang	黃貴生先生	120	—	—	—	120
Mr. Ong Chi King	王子敬先生	120	—	—	—	120
Mr. Heung Chee Hang, Eric	香港志恒先生	120	—	—	—	120
Total	總計	4,092	660	—	59	4,811

There was no arrangement under which a director and chief executive waived or agreed to waive any emoluments during the years ended 30 June 2023 and 2022.

截至二零二三年及二零二二年六月三十日止年度，董事及行政總裁概無訂立放棄或同意放棄任何酬金的安排。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

14. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S EMOLUMENTS (CONTINUED)

(b) Five highest paid individuals

The five highest paid individuals in the Group during the year included three (2022: three) directors whose emoluments are set out in note (a) above. The emoluments of the remaining two (2022: two) individuals are set out below:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Basic salaries, allowances and benefits-in-kind	基本薪金、津貼及實物利益	2,000	2,000
Retirement benefit scheme contributions	退休福利計劃供款	18	18
		2,018	2,018

The emoluments fell within the following bands:

		2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年
Nil–HK\$1,000,000	零至1,000,000港元	1	1
HK\$1,000,001–HK\$1,500,000	1,000,001港元至1,500,000港元	1	1
		2	2

No emoluments were paid by the Group to any of the directors or the highest paid individuals as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office.

14. 董事及行政總裁酬金(續)

(b) 五名最高薪人士

年內，本集團五名最高薪人士包括三名(二零二二年：三名)董事，其酬金載列於上文附註(a)。餘下兩名(二零二二年：兩名)人士之酬金列載如下：

酬金介乎下列範圍：

本集團概無向任何董事或最高薪人士支付酬金，作為加入本集團或於加入本集團時之獎勵或離職補償。

15. LOSS PER SHARE

Basic loss per share

The calculation of basic loss per share attributable to owners of the Company is based on the loss for the year attributable to owners of the Company of approximately HK\$35,065,000 (2022: HK\$16,743,000) and the weighted average number of ordinary shares of 2,036,538,114 (2022: 2,036,538,114) in issue during the year.

Diluted loss per share

The effects of all potential ordinary shares are anti-dilutive for the years ended 30 June 2023 and 2022.

15. 每股虧損

每股基本虧損

本公司擁有人應佔每股基本虧損之計算基準為本公司擁有人應佔年內虧損約35,065,000港元(二零二二年：16,743,000港元)及年內已發行普通股加權平均數2,036,538,114股(二零二二年：2,036,538,114股)。

每股攤薄虧損

截至二零二三年及二零二二年六月三十日止年度的所有潛在普通股影響屬反攤薄。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

16. DIVIDENDS

The directors do not recommend or declare the payment of any dividend in respect of the years ended 30 June 2023 and 2022.

16. 股息

董事並不建議或宣佈就截至二零二三年及二零二二年六月三十日止年度派付任何股息。

17. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

17. 物業、廠房及設備

		Leasehold improvements 租賃裝修 HK\$'000 千港元	Furniture, fixtures and equipment 傢具、裝置及設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Motor vehicles 汽車 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Cost	成本				
At 1 July 2021	於二零二一年七月一日	6,544	10,764	4,761	22,069
Additions	添置	2,251	68	—	2,319
Disposals	出售	(192)	(377)	(613)	(1,182)
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(261)	(118)	—	(379)
At 30 June 2022 and 1 July 2022	於二零二二年六月三十日及二零二二年七月一日	8,342	10,337	4,148	22,827
Additions	添置	303	128	1,750	2,181
Disposals	出售	(2,361)	(2,862)	(4,028)	(9,251)
Derecognised	終止確認	(5,827)	(2,476)	—	(8,303)
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(185)	(77)	—	(262)
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年六月三十日	272	5,050	1,870	7,192
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊				
At 1 July 2021	於二零二一年七月一日	2,415	7,420	4,494	14,329
Charge for the year	於年內扣除	87	1,291	266	1,644
Disposals	出售	(60)	(211)	(612)	(883)
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	—	(52)	—	(52)
At 30 June 2022 and 1 July 2022	於二零二二年六月三十日及二零二二年七月一日	2,442	8,448	4,148	15,038
Charge for the year	於年內扣除	782	617	419	1,818
Disposals	出售	(2,361)	(2,749)	(4,028)	(9,138)
Derecognised	終止確認	(728)	(1,345)	—	(2,073)
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	—	(36)	—	(36)
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年六月三十日	135	4,935	539	5,609
Carrying amount	賬面值				
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年六月三十日	137	115	1,331	1,583
At 30 June 2022	於二零二二年六月三十日	5,900	1,889	—	7,789

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

18. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

18. 使用權資產

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
At 30 June:	於六月三十日：		
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產		
— Land and buildings	— 土地及樓宇	1,288	32,588
— Motor vehicles	— 汽車	3,766	878
		5,054	33,466
Lease commitments of short-term leases	短期租賃之租賃承擔	712	630
The maturity analysis, based on undiscounted cash flows, of the Group's lease liabilities is as follows:	本集團按未貼現現金流量之租賃負債到期日分析如下：		
— Less than 1 year	— 少於1年	3,070	3,209
— Between 1 and 2 years	— 1至2年	5,891	2,119
— Between 2 and 5 years	— 2至5年	11,840	11,693
— Over 5 years	— 超過5年	45,668	51,544
		66,469	68,565
Year ended 30 June:	截至六月三十日止年度：		
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊開支		
— Land and buildings	— 土地及樓宇	3,518	6,147
— Motor vehicle	— 汽車	314	—
		3,832	6,147
Lease interests	租賃利息	1,815	1,871
(Reversal of provision)/provision for impairment loss on right-of-use assets	使用權資產減值虧損(撥備撥回)/撥備	(3,595)	2,492
Expenses related to short-term leases	與短期租賃有關之開支	712	630
Total cash outflow for leases	租賃現金流出總額	(3,721)	(6,014)
Additions to right-of-use assets	添置使用權資產	2,894	21,855

The Group leases various land use rights, land and buildings and motor vehicles. Lease agreements are typically made for fixed periods of 1 to 19 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants and the leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

本集團租賃各種土地使用權、土地及樓宇以及汽車。租賃協議一般按1至19年的固定限制訂。租賃條款乃按個別基準磋商釐定，並包含各種不同條款及條件。租賃協議不施加任何契諾，且租賃資產不得用作借款的抵押。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

18. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Due to the change in the market conditions and sublease of the hotel during the year, there was a significant increase in the recoverable amount of the relevant assets as at the commencement date of sublease. As a result, provision made in prior years against the right-of-use assets of approximately HK\$3,595,000 was reversed.

19. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

18. 使用權資產(續)

由於市場情況轉變以及酒店年內分租，相關資產於分租開始日期的可收回金額大幅增加。因此，過往年度針對使用權資產計提的撥備約3,595,000港元已經撥回。

19. 投資物業

		Car parking spaces 停車位 HK\$'000 千港元	Industrial properties 工業物業 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Fair value	公允值			
At 1 July 2021	於二零二一年七月一日	191,900	75,634	267,534
Exchange differences	公允值變動	—	(1,956)	(1,956)
At 30 June 2022 and 1 July 2022	於二零二二年六月三十日及二零二二年七月一日	191,900	73,678	265,578
Change in fair value	公允值變動	—	(1,918)	(1,918)
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	—	(5,641)	(5,641)
Transfer to assets held for sale (note 23)	轉移至持作出售資產(附註23)	—	(66,119)	(66,119)
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年六月三十日	191,900	—	191,900

The car parking spaces are situated in Hong Kong. As at 30 June 2023, the fair value of the car parking spaces is approximately HK\$191,900,000 (2022: HK\$191,900,000), which was arrived at on the basis of a valuation carried out by Ravia Global Appraisal Advisory Limited ("Ravia"), an independent professional valuer. The fair value is based on the direct comparison approach under fair value measurement level 2.

停車位位於香港。於二零二三年六月三十日，停車位之公允值約為191,900,000港元(二零二二年：191,900,000港元)，乃按獨立專業估值師瑞豐環球評估諮詢有限公司(「瑞豐」)進行之該估值為基準達致。公允值乃根據直接比較法於公允值計量第二級計算。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

19. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (CONTINUED)

The industrial properties are situated in the PRC. As at 30 June 2023, the fair value of the industrial properties is approximately HK\$66,119,000 (equivalent to RMB61,200,000) (2022: HK\$73,678,000 (equivalent to RMB62,900,000)), which was arrived at on the basis of a valuation carried out by Ravia. The fair value is based on the market approach for land and replacement cost approach for buildings and structures under fair value measurement level 2.

The Group leases out certain of its investment properties under operating leases. The average lease term is 1 year (2022: 2 years). All leases are on a fixed rental basis and include variable lease payments.

As at 30 June 2023 and 2022, the car parking spaces with aggregate carrying amount of approximately HK\$191,900,000 (2022: HK\$191,900,000) were pledged to a bank to secure banking facilities available to the Group. A deed of assignment of rental income from the car parking spaces was executed in the favour of the bank.

20. BIOLOGICAL ASSETS

		Standing timbers 未採伐林木 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 July 2021	於二零二一年七月一日	264,209
Change in fair value less costs to sell	公允值變動減出售成本	10,018
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(7,148)
At 30 June 2022 and 1 July 2022	於二零二二年六月三十日及 二零二二年七月一日	267,079
Change in fair value less costs to sell	公允值變動減出售成本	(16,556)
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(20,042)
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年六月三十日	230,481

The Group's biological assets represent standing timbers on plantation land of approximately 30,000 Chinese Mu with a lease term of 30 years, expiring in 2038. The standing timbers comprise mostly poplar trees (accounting over 99% of the total standing timbers), mixed with a very small portion of other species of deciduous trees such as elm and willow. During the years ended 30 June 2023 and 2022, the Group did not harvest or sell any standing timbers.

19. 投資物業(續)

工業物業位於中國。於二零二三年六月三十日，工業物業之公允值約為66,119,000港元(相等於人民幣61,200,000元)(二零二二年：73,678,000港元(相等於人民幣62,900,000元))，乃按獨立專業估值師瑞豐進行之估值為基準達致。土地以及樓宇及構建物之公允值乃分別根據市場法及重置成本法於公允值計量第二級計算。

本集團按經營租賃出租其若干投資物業。平均租期為1年(二零二二年：2年)。所有租賃均按固定租金基準，並包括可變租賃付款。

於二零二三年及二零二二年六月三十日，總賬面值約為191,900,000港元(二零二二年：191,900,000港元)之停車位已就授予本集團之銀行融資質押予一間銀行作為抵押。以銀行為受益人執行了一項停車位租金收入轉讓契約。

20. 生物資產

本集團之生物資產指位於約30,000中國畝種植土地上的未採伐林木，該種植土地的租期為30年，於二零三八年屆滿。未採伐林木主要為白楊樹(佔全部未採伐林木超過99%)，夾雜少數其他品種的落葉喬木，例如榆樹及柳樹。截至二零二三年及二零二二年六月三十日止年度，本集團並無砍伐或銷售任何未採伐林木。

20. BIOLOGICAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

The Group's standing timbers as at 30 June 2023 were independently valued by Colliers Appraisal and Advisory Services Co., Ltd. ("Colliers") which comprises a group of independent professional valuers with experience and expertise in relation to biological assets valuation. Their team consists of professional valuers and agricultural experts who work together in a wide array of biological assets to ensure the reliability and fairness of their valuation results. Accordingly, the directors are of the view that Colliers is independent and competent to determine the fair value of the Group's biological assets.

Colliers has adopted a market approach for the valuation of standing timbers. The method uses the present market value in terms of price per unit cubic meter of round logs and the total merchantable volume of timbers on the plantation land as at 30 June 2023 as a basis for calculating the fair value less costs to sell of the biological assets. Colliers has adopted the measured merchantable volume of standing timbers as indicated by an independent forest surveyor engaged by the Group and also verified the market price per cubic meter of logs by referencing to the market price lists, after taking into account of local timber manufacturing factories as well.

The management of the Company reviewed the valuation performed by Colliers for financial reporting purposes. The management of the Company:

- assessed the valuation techniques;
- verified all major inputs to the independent valuation reports; and
- held discussions with the independent valuer on the valuation basis, processes and results.

The management of the Company reported directly to the directors. Discussions of the valuation techniques, changes in market information, the valuation processes and results were held between the directors, the management of the Company and Colliers to ensure the valuation has been performed properly.

20. 生物資產(續)

本集團於二零二三年六月三十日未採伐林木的價值由北京高力國際土地房地產資產評估有限公司(「高力國際」)獨立評估，其由一組具備生物資產估值經驗及專業知識的獨立專業估值師組成。團隊包括專業估值師與農業專家，彼等於多項生物資產攜手合作，確保估值結果可靠及公平。因此，董事認為高力國際屬獨立及具備能力釐定本集團生物資產的公允值。

高力國際已就未採伐林木的估值採納市場法。該方法按二零二三年六月三十日圓木的每單位立方米價格及種植土地上林木的可推銷總量計的現時市值作為計算生物資產公允值減出售成本的基準。經計及當地林木製造廠後，高力國際已採納本集團所委聘獨立樹林測量師指示的未採伐林木已計量可推銷數量，亦經參考市價清單核實木材的每立方米市價。

本公司管理層已審閱高力國際就財務報告目的所進行的估值。本公司管理層已：

- 評估估值技術；
- 核實獨立估值報告的所有重大輸入數據；及
- 與獨立估值師就估值基準、流程及結果進行討論。

本公司管理層直接向董事匯報。董事、本公司管理層及高力國際之間曾就估值技術、市場資料變動、估值流程及結果進行討論，以確保估值已經妥為進行。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

20. BIOLOGICAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

The principal assumptions adopted are as follows:

1. no material changes in the existing financial, economic, taxation, legal, forestry technological, nature conditions, political conditions, climate and any other natural condition; and
2. the market conditions in which the region operate, which are material to revenue and costs of the businesses will have no material change.

The valuation techniques used in the determination of fair values as well as the key inputs used in the valuation models are disclosed in note 7.

Nature risk

The Group's revenue depends significantly on the ability to harvest wood at adequate levels. The ability to harvest on the plantation land and the growth of the trees on the plantation land may be affected by unfavorable local weather conditions and natural disasters. Severe weather conditions and natural disasters such as earthquakes, rainfall, underground water, fire, disease, insect infestation and pests are examples of such events. The occurrence of severe weather conditions or natural disasters may diminish the supply of trees available for harvesting on the plantation land, or otherwise impede the Group's logging operations or the growth of the trees on the plantation land, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on the Group's ability to produce the products in sufficient quantities and a timely manner.

20. 生物資產(續)

所採納的主要假設如下：

1. 現有財務、經濟、稅務、法律、林業科技、天然狀況、政治狀況、氣候及任何其他天然狀況並無重大變動；及
2. 經營所在地區的市況(對業務的收益及成本而言屬重大)將並無重大變動。

釐定公允值所用之估值技術及估值模型所用之關鍵輸入數據於附註7披露。

自然風險

本集團的收益主要取決於能否採伐足夠的林木。在種植土地內採伐林木的能力及種植土地樹木的生長或會受當地惡劣天氣情況及自然災害的影響。惡劣天氣情況及自然災害涉及地震、降雨量、地下水、火災、疫症、昆蟲侵襲及害蟲等例子。出現惡劣天氣情況或自然災害可能令種植土地可供採伐的林木減少，亦可能妨礙本集團的伐木業務或種植土地林木的生長，從而對本集團及時生產足夠產品數量的能力造成嚴重不利影響。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

21. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

21. 無形資產

		Operating rights 經營權	Exclusive distribution rights 獨家分銷權	Vehicle registration marks 汽車牌照	Total 總計
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Cost	成本				
At 1 July 2021	於二零二一年七月一日	151,631	24,115	—	175,746
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(3,921)	—	—	(3,921)
At 30 June 2022 and 1 July 2022	於二零二二年六月三十日及二零二二年七月一日	147,710	24,115	—	171,825
Addition	添置	—	—	498	498
Eliminated on disposal of a subsidiary	於出售一間附屬公司時對銷	—	(24,115)	—	(24,115)
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(11,473)	—	—	(11,473)
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年六月三十日	136,237	—	498	136,735
Accumulated amortisation and impairment losses	累計攤銷及減值虧損				
At 1 July 2021	於二零二一年七月一日	63,601	22,252	—	85,853
Amortisation for the year	年內攤銷	5,084	67	—	5,151
Impairment loss recognised for the year	年內已確認減虧損	—	1,796	—	1,796
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(1,804)	—	—	(1,804)
At 30 June 2022 and 1 July 2022	於二零二二年六月三十日及二零二二年七月一日	66,881	24,115	—	90,996
Amortisation for the year	年內攤銷	4,742	—	—	4,742
Eliminated on disposal of a subsidiary	於出售一間附屬公司時對銷	—	(24,115)	—	(24,115)
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(5,396)	—	—	(5,396)
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年六月三十日	66,227	—	—	66,227
Carrying amount	賬面值				
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年六月三十日	70,010	—	498	70,508
At 30 June 2022	於二零二二年六月三十日	80,829	—	—	80,829

The operating rights relate to the favorable aspect of the right to use and operate the plantation land of a subsidiary of the Company. The subsidiary was acquired in the year ended 30 June 2009. The intangible assets are amortised using straight-line method over the useful life of 30 years and the remaining useful life is 15 (2022: 16) years.

經營權與本公司附屬公司使用及經營種植土地權利的有利內容有關。本公司於截至二零零九年六月三十日止年度收購該附屬公司。無形資產使用直線法於為期30年的可使用年期內攤銷，而餘下可使用年期為15年(二零二二年：16年)。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

21. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONTINUED)

With reference to a valuation conducted by AP Appraisal Limited, an independent professional valuer, the recoverable amount of the Group's operating rights is higher than its carrying amount and no impairment has been recognised during the year ended 30 June 2023. The recoverable amount has been determined on the basis of the value in use by using discounted cash flow method (level 3 fair value measurements). The discount rate used was 16.4% (2022: 16%).

The exclusive distribution rights relate to the exclusive rights to distribute and sell products associated with the golden flower tea business in the PRC for a period of 30.6 years. The exclusive distribution rights are amortised on a straight-line basis over the useful life of 30.6 years and the remaining useful life is 26.5 years as at 30 June 2022. A full impairment loss is recognised during the year ended 30 June 2022 as the Group decided to cease the golden flower tea business.

The vehicle registration marks have an indefinite useful life and they are carried at cost less any subsequent impairment losses. No amortisation is provided until the respective useful life is determined to be finite. Instead, they will be tested for impairment annually, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that they might be impaired. The management of the Group determined that there was no impairment of vehicle registration marks as the market value exceeds the carrying amount as at the end of the reporting periods.

22. GOODWILL

Cost	成本
At beginning and end of reporting period	於報告期初及期末

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated, at acquisition, to the CGU that are expected to benefit from that business combination. The carrying amount of goodwill had been allocated to the CGU of trading of motor vehicles.

21. 無形資產(續)

經參考獨立專業估值師AP Appraisal Limited進行的估值，截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，本集團經營權利的可收回金額高於其賬面值，且並無確認減值。可收回金額已使用貼現現金流量法(三級公允值計量)按使用價值釐定。已使用的貼現率為16.4%(二零二二年：16%)。

獨家分銷權與於中國分銷及銷售金花茶業務相關產品的獨家權利有關，為期30.6年。於二零二二年六月三十日，獨家分銷權以直線法按可使用年期30.6年及餘下可使用年期26.5年攤銷。由於本集團決定終止金花茶業務，故於截至二零二二年六月三十日止年度內確認全額減值虧損。

汽車牌照具有無限可使用年期，且其按成本減任何其後減值虧損列賬。概不計提攤銷，直至釐定相關可使用年期為有限為止。反之，其將每年或更頻密地(倘事件或情況變動顯示其可能減值)進行減值測試。本集團管理層釐定由於於報告期末之市值超出賬面值，故汽車牌照並無減值。

22. 商譽

HK\$'000
千港元

業務合併中收購的商譽於收購時分配至預期受惠於業務合併的現金產生單位。商譽賬面值已分配至汽車買賣現金產生單位。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

22. GOODWILL (CONTINUED)

Impairment testing of goodwill

Trading of motor vehicles CGU

Goodwill is tested for impairment for this CGU by the management by estimating the recoverable amount of the CGU based on value-in-use calculation.

As at 30 June 2023, the value-in-use calculation uses cash flow projections based on the financial budgets approved by the management covering a 5-year period. Key assumptions used by the management in the value-in-use calculation of the CGU include budgeted revenue and gross profit margin. The pre-tax discount rate used for estimating the value in use is 10.2%. The assumptions have been determined based on past performance and management's expectations in respect of the motor vehicles trading in Hong Kong and the PRC.

The management is not currently aware of any other probable changes that would necessitate changes in its key estimates. No impairment loss has been recognised for the year ended 30 June 2023 (2022: Nil).

23. ASSETS CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE/ LIABILITIES ASSOCIATED WITH ASSETS CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE

On 31 March 2023, the Group entered into a sale and purchase agreement with an independent third party to dispose of its 100% equity interest in a subsidiary, namely First Rank Corporation, and all of its 80% equity interest in two subsidiaries, namely Warner Investments Limited and 東莞大新科技有限公司 for a consideration of HK\$59,000,000. The disposal group mainly holds industrial properties with fair value of approximately HK\$66,199,000 in the PRC. The assets and liabilities of the disposal group, which are expected to be sold within twelve months, have been classified as a disposal group held for sale and are presented separately in the consolidated statement of financial position. The disposal group is included in the Group's property investment segment.

As at 30 June 2023, the disposal have not been completed and presented the relevant assets and liabilities were classified as held for sale.

22. 商譽(續)

商譽減值測試

汽車買賣現金產生單位

管理層就該現金產生單位進行商譽減值測試的方法為根據使用價值計算估計現金產生單位的可收回金額。

於二零二三年六月三十日，使用價值計算使用以管理層批准五年期間之財務預算為根據的現金流預測。管理層於現金產生單位使用價值計算中使用的主要假設包括預算收益及毛利率。估計使用價值的稅前貼現率為10.2%。假設乃根據有關香港及中國汽車買賣的過往表現及管理層預期釐定。

管理層目前並不知悉導致必須改變其主要估計的任何其他可能變動。截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度，概無確認減值虧損(二零二二年：無)。

23. 分類為持作出售之資產／與分類為持作出售之資產相關之負債

於二零二三年三月三十一日，本集團與一名獨立第三方訂立買賣協議，以出售其於一間附屬公司(即First Rank Corporation)之全部股權及其於兩間附屬公司(即Warner Investments Limited及東莞大新科技有限公司)之全部80%股權，代價為59,000,000港元。出售集團主要持有公允值約66,199,000港元之中國工業物業。出售集團之資產及負債(預期將於十二個月內出售)已分類為持作出售之出售集團，並在綜合財務狀況表內分開呈列。出售集團計入本集團之物業投資分部。

於二零二三年六月三十日，出售尚未完成，且呈列相關資產及負債分類為持作出售。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

23. ASSETS CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE/ LIABILITIES ASSOCIATED WITH ASSETS CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE (CONTINUED)

The major classes of assets and liabilities comprising the disposal group classified as held for sale at 30 June 2023 are as follows:

		HK\$'000 千港元
Investment properties	投資物業	66,119
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及等同現金	109
Total assets classified as held for sale	分類為持作出售之資產總額	66,228
Trade and other payables, and total liabilities associated with assets classified as held for sale	應付賬款及其他應付款項，以及與分類為持作出售之資產相關之負債總額	(10,195)
Net assets of the disposal group	出售集團之資產淨值	56,033

23. 分類為持作出售之資產／與分類為持作出售之資產相關之負債(續)

於二零二三年六月三十日組成分類為持作出售集團之資產及負債主要類別如下：

24. INVENTORIES

24. 存貨

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Goods for resale	轉售貨品	33,445	29,630

25. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

25. 應收賬款及其他應收款項

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade receivables	應收賬款	25,339	33,369
Less: provision for impairment loss of trade receivables	減：應收賬款減值虧損撥備	(8,565)	(8,231)
		16,774	25,138
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款項、按金及其他應收款項	20,886	22,059
Less: provision for impairment loss of prepayments, deposits and other receivables	減：預付款項、按金及其他應收款項減值虧損撥備	—	(696)
		20,886	21,363
Total	總計	37,660	46,501

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

25. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

The Group's trading terms with customers are mainly on credit. The credit terms generally range from 30 to 90 (2022: 30 to 90) days. Each customer has a maximum credit limit. For new customers, payment in advance or cash on delivery is normally required. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by the directors.

The ageing analysis of trade receivables, based on the invoice date, and net of allowance, is as follows:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
0-90 days	0至90天	11,576	17,169
91-180 days	91至180天	1,134	5,317
181-360 days	181至360天	2,164	114
Over 360 days	超過360天	1,900	2,538
		16,774	25,138

The movement in provision for impairment of trade receivables is as follows:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Balance at beginning of year	年初結餘	8,231	8,062
Impairment loss recognised	已確認減值虧損	503	175
Eliminated on disposal of a subsidiary	於出售一間附屬公司時 對銷	(156)	—
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(13)	(6)
Balance at end of year	年終結餘	8,565	8,231

Impaired trade receivables were mainly due from customers with long outstanding balances and the management of the Group considered the recoverability is remote as the related customers were in financial difficulties or have prolonged delay in repayment. The Group did not hold any material collateral over those balances.

25. 應收賬款及其他應收款項(續)

本集團主要以信貸方式與客戶訂立交易條款。信貸期一般介乎30至90天(二零二二年：30至90天)不等。每位客戶均有信貸上限。新客戶通常須提前付款或貨到付款。本集團力求對其尚未償還應收款項維持嚴格監控。董事定期檢閱逾期結餘。

應收賬款按發票日期之賬齡分析(已扣除撥備)如下：

應收賬款減值撥備變動如下：

已減值應收賬款主要為應收客戶的長期未償還結餘，而本集團管理層認為其可回收性低，原因是有關客戶陷於財政困難或長期拖延還款。本集團並無就該等結餘持有任何重大抵押品。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

25. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

The movement in provision for impairment of prepayments, deposits and other receivables is as follows:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Balance at beginning of year	年初結餘	696	1,000
Impairment loss recognised	已確認減值虧損	—	408
Reversal of impairment loss	減值虧損撥回	(300)	(700)
Eliminated on disposal of a subsidiary	於出售一間附屬公司時對銷	(365)	—
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(31)	(12)
Balance at end of year	年終結餘	—	696

The Group applies the simplified approach under HKFRS 9 to provide for expected credit losses using the lifetime expected loss provision for all trade receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due. The expected credit losses also incorporate forward looking information.

預付款項、按金及其他應收款項減值撥備變動如下：

本集團應用香港財務報告準則第9號項下的簡化方法，利用所有應收賬款的全期預期虧損撥備，計提預期信貸虧損。為計量預期信貸虧損，應收賬款已根據共同信貸風險特徵及逾期天數進行分組。預期信貸虧損亦包括前瞻性資料。

		Current	1-90 days past due	91-180 days past due	181-360 days past due	Over 360 days past due	Total
		即期	已逾期 1至90天	已逾期 91至180天	已逾期 181至360天	已逾期 超過360天	總計
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年 六月三十日						
Weighted average expected loss rate	加權平均預期虧損率	0%	0%	0%	0%	82%	
Receivable amount (HK\$'000)	應收金額(千港元)	11,573	1,133	1,414	802	10,417	25,339
Loss allowance (HK\$'000)	虧損撥備(千港元)	—	—	—	—	(8,565)	(8,565)
At 30 June 2022	於二零二二年 六月三十日						
Weighted average expected loss rate	加權平均預期虧損率	0%	0%	0%	0%	90%	
Receivable amount (HK\$'000)	應收金額(千港元)	17,169	5,305	56	106	10,733	33,369
Loss allowance (HK\$'000)	虧損撥備(千港元)	—	—	—	—	(8,231)	(8,231)

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

25. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

Receivables that were past due but not impaired relate to a number of independent customers who have no recent history of default and have kept good track records with the Group. The Group does not hold any collateral over these balances. Based on past experience, the management believes that no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of these balances as there are no significant change in their respective credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable.

26. LOANS RECEIVABLE

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Loans receivable	應收貸款	16,158	16,166
Less: provision for impairment loss of loans receivable	減：應收貸款減值虧損撥備	(8,323)	(4,033)
		7,835	12,133
Loans receivable, secured	應收貸款，有抵押	876	1,000
Loans receivable, unsecured	應收貸款，無抵押	5,000	8,802
Loan interests receivable, secured	應收貸款利息，有抵押	2	1
Loan interests receivable, unsecured	應收貸款利息，無抵押	1,957	2,330
		7,835	12,133
Analysed as:	分析為：		
Current assets	流動資產	7,318	12,133
Non-current assets	非流動資產	517	—
		7,835	12,133

The loans granted are interest bearing at 2%–20% (2022: 2%–20%) per annum. The loan periods are generally 12 to 24 (2022: 12) months. Loans receivable of approximately HK\$876,000 (2022: HK\$1,000,000) are secured by watches (2022: watches). The directors of the Company monitored the collectibility of the loans receivable closely with reference to their respective current creditworthiness and repayment records.

The ageing analysis of these loans and interests receivable, based on loan commencement or renewal dates set out in the relevant contracts, is as follows:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
181–360 days	181至360天	7,835	12,133

25. 應收賬款及其他應收款項(續)

已逾期但未減值之應收款項與多名在本集團並無近期拖欠歷史及有良好往績紀錄之獨立客戶有關。本集團並無就該等結餘持有任何抵押品。根據以往經驗，管理層相信由於該等結餘各自並無重大信貸質素變動且仍視為可全數收回，故毋須就該等結餘作出減值撥備。

26. 應收貸款

授出之貸款按年利率2%至20% (二零二二年：2%至20%) 計息。貸款期間一般為12至24 (二零二二年：12) 個月。應收貸款約876,000港元 (二零二二年：1,000,000港元) 以手錶 (二零二二年：手錶) 作抵押。本公司董事參考其個別目前信用度及還款記錄，密切監察應收貸款的可收回性。

根據相關合約載列的貸款開始或重續日期的該等應收貸款及利息賬齡分析如下：

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

26. LOANS RECEIVABLE (CONTINUED)

The movement in provision for impairment of loans receivable is as follows:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Balance at beginning of year	年初結餘	4,033	4,152
Impairment loss recognised	已確認減值虧損	4,290	—
Amounts written off	已撇銷金額	—	(119)
Balance at end of year	年終結餘	8,323	4,033

26. 應收貸款(續)

應收貸款減值撥備變動如下：

The Group applies the simplified approach under HKFRS 9 to provide for expected credit losses using the lifetime expected loss provision for all loans and interests receivable. To measure the expected credit losses, loans and interests receivable have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due. The expected credit losses also incorporate forward looking information.

本集團應用香港財務報告準則第9號項下的簡化方法，利用所有應收貸款及利息的全期預期虧損撥備，就預期信貸虧損計提撥備。為計量預期信貸虧損，應收貸款及利息已根據共同信貸風險特徵及逾期天數進行分組。預期信貸虧損亦包括前瞻性資料。

		Current 即期	91-180 days past due 已逾期 91至180天	181-360 days past due 已逾期 181至360天	Over 360 days past due 已逾期 超過360天	Total 總計
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年 六月三十日					
Weighted average expected loss rate	加權平均預期虧損率	52%	0%	0%	0%	
Receivable amount (HK\$'000)	應收金額(千港元)	16,158	—	—	—	16,158
Loss allowance (HK\$'000)	虧損撥備(千港元)	(8,323)	—	—	—	(8,323)
At 30 June 2022	於二零二二年 六月三十日					
Weighted average expected loss rate	加權平均預期虧損率	0%	100%	0%	0%	
Receivable amount (HK\$'000)	應收金額(千港元)	12,133	4,033	—	—	16,166
Loss allowance (HK\$'000)	虧損撥備(千港元)	—	(4,033)	—	—	(4,033)

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

27. FINANCE LEASE RECEIVABLES

27. 應收融資租賃款項

		Lease payments 租賃付款		Present value of lease payments 租賃付款現值	
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Less than 1 year	少於1年	3,640	—	—	—
Between 1 and 2 years	1至2年	6,618	—	644	—
Between 2 and 3 years	2至3年	5,386	—	829	—
Between 3 and 4 years	3至4年	4,793	—	284	—
Between 4 and 5 years	4至5年	5,080	—	631	—
Over 5 years	超過5年	66,723	—	34,359	—
		92,240	—	36,747	—
Less: Unearned finance income	減：未賺取財務收入	(55,493)	—		
Present value of lease payments	租賃付款現值	36,747	—		
Less: Amount within 12 months (shown under current assets)	減：於12個月內之金額 (列示於流動資產)			—	—
Amount receivable after 12 months	於12個月後之應收款項			36,747	—

The Group leases out its hotel business under a finance lease. The lease is on a fixed repayment basis and no arrangements have been entered into for variable lease payments.

本集團根據融資租賃出租其酒店業務。該租賃按固定還款基準，且概無就可變租賃付款訂立安排。

Disclosures of finance lease-related items:

融資租賃相關項目披露：

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Year ended 30 June:	截至六月三十日止年度：		
Finance income on net investment in the lease	租賃投資淨額之財務收入	394	—
Significant changes in net investment in the lease	租賃投資淨額之重大變動		
— Increase due to a new lease	— 因一份新租賃款項增加	37,161	—
— Decrease due to repayments	— 因還款減少	808	—

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

28. INVESTMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Equity securities listed in Hong Kong, at fair value	於香港上市之股本證券，按公允值	725	961
Unlisted investment — keyman insurance contract	未上市投資 — 主要人員保險合約	18,908	18,160
		19,633	19,121

The fair value of the listed equity securities was determined based on the quoted market bid prices of the corresponding listed equity securities.

The keyman insurance contract relates to an insurance policy insured for Mr. Yeung Chi Hang, the chief executive officer and an executive director of the Company. The keyman insurance contract is denominated in US dollars. The fair value of the keyman insurance contract was estimated by making reference to the cash surrender value set out in the policy statement provided by the insurance company.

As at 30 June 2023, the keyman insurance contract with carrying amount of approximately HK\$18,908,000 (2022: HK\$18,160,000) was pledged to a bank to secure banking facilities available to the Group.

29. REFUNDABLE SECURED DEPOSIT

The Group entered into a sale and purchase agreement and a supplemental agreement on 27 November 2013 and 16 December 2013, respectively, with an independent third party in relation to the acquisition of 100% equity interest of a target company and its subsidiaries which are mainly engaged in hotel operations in the PRC (the "Proposed Acquisition"). On 23 December 2013, an amount of HK\$150,000,000 was paid by the Group as refundable deposit. The refundable deposit was charged over the entire issued share capital of a Hong Kong subsidiary of the target company and was classified as secured deposit for acquisition of subsidiaries as at 30 June 2014.

28. 按公允值計入損益之投資

上市股本證券之公允值乃根據相應上市股本證券的所報市場購入價釐定。

主要人員保險合約與本公司行政總裁兼執行董事楊智恒先生投保的保單有關。該主要人員保險合約以美元計值。主要人員保險合約的公允值參考保險公司提供的保單報告所載之退保現金值予以估計。

於二零二三年六月三十日，賬面值約為18,908,000港元（二零二二年：18,160,000港元）的主要人員保險合約就授予本集團之銀行融資質押予銀行作為抵押。

29. 可退還已抵押按金

本集團與一名獨立第三方於二零一三年十一月二十七日及二零一三年十二月十六日分別訂立買賣協議及補充協議，內容有關收購目標公司及其附屬公司之100%股本權益，其主要於中國從事酒店業務（「建議收購事項」）。於二零一三年十二月二十三日，本集團支付150,000,000港元，作為可退還按金。於二零一四年六月三十日，該筆可退還按金已就目標公司的一間香港附屬公司之全部已發行股本作抵押，並分類為就收購附屬公司已抵押按金。

29. REFUNDABLE SECURED DEPOSIT (CONTINUED) 29. 可退還已抵押按金(續)

According to the Company's announcement dated 28 October 2014, the Group and the vendor entered into a termination agreement to terminate the Proposed Acquisition because certain conditions precedent of the Proposed Acquisition were not satisfied. Pursuant to the termination agreement, the Group and the vendor agreed that the refundable deposit shall be refunded to the Group by three installments including HK\$60,000,000; HK\$45,000,000; and HK\$45,000,000, repayable on 10 November 2014, 27 January 2015 and 27 April 2015, respectively. The first installment of HK\$60,000,000 was received by the Company on 7 November 2014.

According to the Company's announcement dated 18 June 2015, the Group and the vendor entered into a supplemental termination agreement to amend certain terms of the termination agreement relating to the refund of the remaining refundable deposit. Pursuant to the supplemental termination agreement, the Group and the vendor have agreed that the remaining refundable deposit shall be refunded to the Group by two installments including HK\$20,000,000 and HK\$70,000,000, together with interest as calculated at 5% per annum, repayable on 18 June 2015 and 19 November 2015, respectively. The second installment of HK\$20,000,000 together with interest was received by the Group on 18 June 2015. During the year ended 30 June 2018, the Group received deposit refund of HK\$58,000,000 together with interest income of HK\$2,000,000. On 23 August 2021, the Group and the vendor entered into an agreement for the settlement of the remaining refundable deposit of HK\$12,000,000. Pursuant to the agreement, the vendor shall pay HK\$1,000,000 and HK\$11,000,000 with interest as calculated at 1% per annum within 14 days and 24 months, respectively, from the date of agreement signed. During the year ended 30 June 2022, deposit of HK\$1,000,000 was refunded to the Group. The outstanding amount of HK\$11,000,000 (together with the accrued interest) was overdue on 22 August 2023. The board of directors of the Company decided not to extend the settlement date. The Company had engaged an external legal adviser to serve two demand letters to the vendor on 7 September 2023 and 21 September 2023 respectively to request for repayment of such outstanding amount. The recovering process is still ongoing as at the date of this annual report.

The directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment loss is necessary in respect of this balance as the Group obtains collateral from the vendor of which the estimated value is sufficient to cover the outstanding amount in case of default.

根據本公司日期為二零一四年十月二十八日之公佈，本集團與賣方訂立終止協議以終止建議收購事項，因為建議收購事項之若干先決條件尚未達成。根據終止協議，本集團與賣方協定，可退還按金將分三期退還予本集團，包括分別須於二零一四年十一月十日、二零一五年一月二十七日及二零一五年四月二十七日償還60,000,000港元、45,000,000港元及45,000,000港元。本公司已於二零一四年十一月七日收取第一期款項60,000,000港元。

根據本公司日期為二零一五年六月十八日之公佈，本集團與賣方訂立一份補充終止協議，以就退還餘下可退還按金修訂終止協議之若干條款。根據補充終止協議，本集團與賣方協定，餘下可退還按金(包括20,000,000港元及70,000,000港元連同按年利率5%計算之利息)將分兩期退還予本集團，分別於二零一五年六月十八日及二零一五年十一月十九日償付。本集團已於二零一五年六月十八日接獲第二期款項20,000,000港元連同利息。於截至二零一八年六月三十日止年度，本集團收取按金退款58,000,000港元連同利息收入2,000,000港元。於二零二一年八月二十三日，本集團與賣方就清償餘下可退還按金12,000,000港元訂立一份協議。根據該協議，賣方須於簽訂協議日期起計14天及24個月內，分別支付1,000,000港元及11,000,000港元，按年利率1%計息。截至二零二二年六月三十日止年度，按金1,000,000港元已退還予本集團。未償還金額11,000,000港元(連同應計利息)已於二零二三年八月二十二日到期。本公司董事會決定不會延長償付日期。本公司已委聘外部法律顧問，分別於二零二三年九月七日及二零二三年九月二十一日向賣方送達兩封要求函，以要求償還有關未償還金額。於本年報日期，收回流程仍然正在進行中。

本公司董事認為，由於本集團從賣方取得的抵押品的估計價值足以從違約時支付未償還金額，因此毋須就該結餘計提減值虧損撥備。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

30. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade payables	應付賬款	10,917	9,121
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及 應計款項	7,346	24,146
Receipt of deposits for disposal of assets classified as held for sale	收取有關出售分類為 持作出售資產之按金	11,800	—
		30,063	33,267

The ageing analysis of trade payables, based on the date of receipt of goods, is as follows:

應付賬款按收貨日期之賬齡分析如下：

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
0-90 days	0至90天	10,280	9,012
91-180 days	91至180天	528	—
181-360 days	181至360天	—	1
Over 360 days	超過360天	109	108
		10,917	9,121

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

31. LEASE LIABILITIES

		Lease payments	Lease payments	Present value of lease payments	Present value of lease payments
		租賃付款	租賃付款	租賃付款現值	租賃付款現值
		2023	2022	2023	2022
		二零二三年	二零二二年	二零二三年	二零二二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Within one year	一年內	3,070	3,209	1,205	2,221
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	第二至第五年 (包括首尾兩年)	17,731	13,812	11,436	35,070
After five years	五年後	45,668	51,544	36,923	13,050
		66,469	68,565	49,564	50,341
Less: Future finance charges	減：未來融資費用	(16,905)	(18,224)		
Present value of lease obligations	租賃責任現值	49,564	50,341		
Less: Amount due for settlement within 12 months (shown under current liabilities)	減：12個月內到期 結算款項 (列示於流動 負債項下)			(1,205)	(2,221)
Amount due for settlement after 12 months	12個月後到期結算 款項			48,359	48,120

At 30 June 2023, the average effective borrowing rate was 3.91% (2022: 3.78%). Interest rates are fixed at the contract dates and thus expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk.

於二零二三年六月三十日，平均實際借貸利率為3.91%（二零二二年：3.78%）。利率於合約日期已固定，因此使本集團面臨公允價值利率風險。

31. 租賃負債

32. BORROWINGS

		2023	2022
		二零二三年	二零二二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Bank loans	銀行貸款	73,342	67,657
Director loans	董事貸款	806	558
		74,148	68,215

32. 借款

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

32. BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

The banking facilities of the installment loan and revolving loan contain a repayment on demand clause that provides the bank with an unconditional right to demand repayment at any time at its own discretion. As at 30 June 2023, installment loan of approximately HK\$49,242,000 (2022: HK\$52,357,000) is repayable more than one year after the end of the reporting period pursuant to the repayment schedule included in the installment loan agreement. Revolving loans of approximately HK\$24,100,000 (2022: HK\$15,300,000) are repayable on the maturity date of that advance unless the bank allows for a rollover. Bank loans are charged at 2.75% per annum below the bank's prime lending rate and 3% per annum over HIBOR (2022: 2.75% below the bank's prime lending rate). Due to the repayment on demand clause, such amounts of loans were classified as current liabilities as at 30 June 2023 and 2022 in accordance with Hong Kong Interpretation 5 Presentation of Financial Statements — Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause. The bank loans are arranged at floating rates, thus exposing the Group to cash flow interest rate risk.

As at 30 June 2023, the bank loans were secured by (i) the car parking spaces with aggregate carrying amount of approximately HK\$191,900,000; (ii) a deed of assignment of rental income from the car parking spaces; (iii) the keyman insurance contract classified under the investments at fair value through profit or loss with aggregate carrying amount of approximately HK\$18,908,000; and (iv) personal guarantee from a director of the Company.

The director loans are unsecured, interest-free and repayable within one year.

The effective interest rate at the end of the reporting period was 3.13% (2022: 2.52%).

32. 借款(續)

分期貸款及循環貸款的銀行融資載有按要求償還條款，賦予銀行無條件權利可隨時酌情要求還款。於二零二三年六月三十日，分期貸款約49,242,000港元(二零二二年：52,357,000港元)須根據分期貸款協議所載還款時間表於報告期末後超過一年後償還。除非銀行允許延期，否則約24,100,000港元(二零二二年：15,300,000港元)的循環貸款須於該墊款到期日償還。銀行貸款均按低於銀行最優惠利率每年2.75%及高於香港銀行同業拆息每年3%計息(二零二二年：低於銀行最優惠利率2.75%)。由於按要求償還條款，根據香港詮釋第5號財務報表之呈列一借款人對載有按要求償還條款之定期貸款之分類，該等貸款金額於二零二三年及二零二二年六月三十日分類為流動負債。銀行貸款按浮動利率安排，因此本集團面臨現金流量利率風險。

於二零二三年六月三十日，銀行貸款以(i)賬面總值約191,900,000港元之停車位；(ii)來自停車位的租金收入轉讓契據；(iii)賬面總值約18,908,000港元，分類為按公允值計入損益之投資的主要人員保險合約；及(iv)本公司一名董事之個人擔保作抵押。

董事貸款為無抵押、免息及須於一年內償還。

於報告期末，實際利率為3.13%(二零二二年：2.52%)。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

33. DEFERRED TAX

The following are the major deferred tax liabilities recognised by the Group.

33. 遞延稅項

以下為本集團確認的主要遞延稅項負債。

		Fair value adjustment on biological assets 生物資產之公允價值調整 HK\$'000 千港元	Operating rights 經營權 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 July 2021	於二零二一年七月一日	66,054	22,006	88,060
Charged/(credited) to profit or loss for the year (note 12)	年內於損益扣除/(計入) (附註12)	2,504	(1,271)	1,233
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(1,787)	(529)	(2,316)
At 30 June 2022 and 1 July 2022	於二零二二年六月三十日及二零二二年七月一日	66,771	20,206	86,977
Credited to profit or loss for the year (note 12)	年內於損益計入 (附註12)	(4,139)	(1,186)	(5,325)
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(5,010)	(1,519)	(6,529)
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年六月三十日	57,622	17,501	75,123

At the end of the reporting period, the Group has unused tax losses of approximately HK\$127,737,000 (2022: HK\$120,390,000) available for offset against future profits. No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of the unused tax losses due to the unpredictability of future profit streams of the respective group entities. Included in unrecognised tax losses are losses of approximately HK\$4,140,000 (equivalent to RMB3,832,000) (2022: HK\$5,235,000 (equivalent to RMB4,469,000)) that will expire in 5 years from the year of origination. Other tax losses may be carried forward indefinitely.

於報告期末，本集團未動用稅項虧損約127,737,000港元(二零二二年：120,390,000港元)可供對銷未來溢利。由於無法預計各集團實體未來溢利流，故並無就未動用稅項虧損確認遞延稅項資產。計入未確認稅項虧損的虧損約4,140,000港元(相等於人民幣3,832,000元)(二零二二年：5,235,000港元(相等於人民幣4,469,000元))將自起始年度起計5年屆滿。其他稅項虧損可能無限期結轉。

34. SHARE CAPITAL

34. 股本

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Authorised:	法定：		
15,000,000,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.02 each	每股面值0.02港元之 15,000,000,000股普通股	300,000	300,000
Issued and fully paid:	已發行及繳足：		
2,036,538,114 (2022: 2,036,538,114) ordinary shares of HK\$0.02 each	每股面值0.02港元之 2,036,538,114股 (二零二二年： 2,036,538,114股)普通股	40,731	40,731

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

35. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY AND RESERVES 35. 本公司之財務狀況表及儲備

(a) Statement of financial position of the Company

(a) 本公司之財務狀況表

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current assets	非流動資產		
Investments in subsidiaries	於附屬公司之投資	18	18
Current assets	流動資產		
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款項、按金及其他應收款項	634	653
Due from subsidiaries	應收附屬公司款項	277,929	274,826
Bank and cash balances	銀行及現金結餘	1,789	851
		280,352	276,330
Current liabilities	流動負債		
Other payables	其他應付款項	13,836	9,045
Due to subsidiaries	應付附屬公司款項	64,012	52,488
		77,848	61,533
Net current assets	流動資產淨額	202,504	214,797
NET ASSETS	資產淨額	202,522	214,815
Capital and reserves	資本及儲備		
Share capital	股本	40,731	40,731
Reserves	儲備	161,791	174,084
TOTAL EQUITY	權益總額	202,522	214,815

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

35. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY AND RESERVES (CONTINUED)

(b) Reserves of the Company

		Share-based Share premium 股份溢價 HK\$'000 千港元	Share compensation reserve 股份酬金儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Accumulated losses 累計虧損 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 July 2021	於二零二一年 七月一日	1,210,501	12,630	(1,033,773)	189,358
Loss for the year	年度虧損	—	—	(15,274)	(15,274)
At 30 June 2022	於二零二二年 六月三十日	1,210,501	12,630	(1,049,047)	174,084
At 1 July 2022	於二零二二年 七月一日	1,210,501	12,630	(1,049,047)	174,084
Loss for the year	年度虧損	—	—	(12,293)	(12,293)
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年 六月三十日	1,210,501	12,630	(1,061,340)	161,791

(c) Nature and purpose of reserves of the Group

(i) Share premium account

Under the Companies Act (as revised) of the Cayman Islands, the funds in the share premium account of the Company are distributable to the shareholders of the Company provided that immediately following the date on which the dividend is proposed to be distributed, the Company will be in a position to pay off its debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business.

(ii) Statutory reserve

In accordance with the relevant regulations of the PRC, the group entities established in the PRC are required to transfer a certain percentage of the profit after tax, if any, to a statutory reserve. Subject to certain restrictions as set out in the relevant regulations, the statutory reserve may be used to offset the accumulated losses, if any, of the group entities.

35. 本公司之財務狀況表及儲備 (續)

(b) 本公司儲備

(c) 本集團儲備之性質及用途

(i) 股份溢價賬

根據開曼群島公司法(經修訂),本公司股份溢價賬之資金可分派予本公司股東,惟前提是緊隨建議分派股息日期後,本公司將能夠在日常業務過程中償還到期債項。

(ii) 法定儲備

根據中國相關法規,於中國成立之集團實體須將若干比例之除稅後溢利(如有)轉撥至法定儲備。在遵守相關法規所載之若干限制的情況下,法定儲備可用作抵銷集團實體之累計虧損(如有)。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

35. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY AND RESERVES (CONTINUED)

(c) Nature and purpose of reserves of the Group (Continued)

(iii) Capital reserve

Capital reserve represents the difference between the capital injection made by the Company over the nominal value of the registered capital of the subsidiaries in the PRC.

(iv) Share-based compensation reserve

Share-based compensation reserve represents the fair value of the actual or estimated number of unexercised share options granted to directors and employees of the Group recognised in accordance with the accounting policy adopted for equity-settled share-based payments in note 4.

(v) Foreign currency translation reserve

Foreign currency translation reserve comprises all foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations. The reserve is dealt with in accordance with the accounting policies set out in note 4.

36. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

Equity-settled share option scheme

The existing share option scheme of the Company was approved on 11 November 2015 ("Share Option Scheme") (the 10% general limit under the said share option scheme has been refreshed pursuant to a resolution passed by the shareholders of the Company at the annual general meeting of the Company held on 11 November 2015). The purpose of the Share Option Scheme is to provide the Group with a flexible means of giving incentive to, rewarding, remunerating, and/or providing benefits to the participant and to provide the participant with the opportunity to acquire a personal stake in the Group and to build common objectives of the Group and the participant for the betterment of business and profitability of the Group and its shareholders as a whole.

35. 本公司之財務狀況表及儲備 (續)

(c) 本集團儲備之性質及用途 (續)

(iii) 資本儲備

資本儲備指本公司注入之資金與中國附屬公司註冊資本面值之間的差額。

(iv) 股份酬金儲備

股份酬金儲備指已根據就以權益結算以股份為基礎付款(見附註4)採納之會計政策, 確認向本集團董事及僱員授出之實際或估計數目之未行使購股權之公允值。

(v) 外匯兌換儲備

外匯兌換儲備包括換算海外業務財務報表所產生之所有匯兌差異。有關儲備根據附註4所載之會計政策處理。

36. 以股份為基礎的付款

以股權結算之購股權計劃

本公司現行購股權計劃於二零一五年十一月十一日獲批准(「購股權計劃」)(根據本公司於二零一五年十一月十一日舉行的股東週年大會獲本公司股東通過的決議案更新前述的購股權計劃的10%一般上限)。購股權計劃旨在讓本集團以靈活方式向參與者給予獎勵、獎賞、酬金及/或提供福利, 以及給予參與者於本集團持有個人權益之機會, 並讓本集團與參與者之間建立共同目標, 以改善本集團之業務及盈利能力和提升股東整體價值。

36. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

Equity-settled share option scheme (Continued)

The Board of Directors may, at their discretion, invite any participant to take up options. An option is deemed to have been granted and accepted by the grantee upon his or her signing the duplicate letter comprising acceptance of the option and paying HK\$1 by way of consideration for the grant thereof.

The subscription price for shares in the Company under the Share Option Scheme will be the highest of (i) the closing price of the shares in the Company as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet on the offer date (which date must be a business day); (ii) a price being the average of the closing prices of the shares in the Company as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheets for the five business days immediately preceding the offer date; and (iii) the nominal value of a share of the Company.

The total number of shares in the Company which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the Share Option Scheme and any other share option schemes of the Company shall not in aggregate exceed 10% of the total number of shares in the Company in issue as at the date of approval of the Share Option Scheme. An option may be exercised during a period to be determined by the directors in its absolute discretion and in any such period shall not be longer than 10 years from the date upon which the option is granted.

The maximum entitlement for any one participant is that the total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted to each participant under the Share Option Scheme in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1% of the total number of shares in issue of the Company. Any further grant of options in excess of the 1% limit shall be subject to shareholders' approval in general meeting with such participant and his or her associates abstaining from voting. The Share Option Scheme will remain in force for a period of 10 years from the date upon which the option is deemed to be granted and accepted.

36. 以股份為基礎的付款(續)

以股權結算之購股權計劃(續)

董事會可酌情邀請任何參與者接納購股權。承授人簽署一式兩份表示接納購股權之函件及支付1港元作為接納購股權之代價後，購股權將被視為已授出及獲承授人接納。

根據購股權計劃，本公司股份認購價須為以下各項之最高者：(i)提呈購股權當日(必須為營業日)在聯交所每日報價表所報本公司股份收市價；(ii)緊接提呈購股權當日前五個營業日聯交所每日報價表所報本公司股份收市價的平均價；及(iii)本公司股份面值。

因根據購股權計劃及本公司任何其他購股權計劃將予授出之全部購股權獲行使而可發行之本公司股份總數，合共不得超過於批准購股權計劃當日本公司已發行股份總數的10%。購股權可於董事全權酌情釐定之期間內行使，惟在任何情況下，有關期間不得超過購股權授出日期後10年。

根據購股權計劃，任何一名參與者在任何十二個月期間內因行使各參與者獲授購股權而發行及將予發行之股份總數最高配額，不得超過本公司已發行股份總數1%。任何進一步授出超過1%限額之購股權，須經股東於股東大會批准，而該名參與者及其聯繫人不得就此投票。購股權計劃於購股權被視為已授出及接納之日起計10年期間內有效。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

36. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

Equity-settled share option scheme (Continued)

Details of the movements of share options are as follows:

36. 以股份為基礎的付款(續)

以股權結算之購股權計劃(續)

購股權變動之詳情如下：

Grantees	Date of grant	Exercise period	Exercise price per share	Number of share options 購股權數目 Balance as at 1 July 2021 30 June 2022, 1 July 2022 and 30 June 2023 於二零二一年 七月一日、 二零二二年 六月三十日、 二零二二年 七月一日及 二零二三年 六月三十日之結餘
承授人	授出日期	行使期	每股行使價 HK\$ 港元	
Executive directors 執行董事	22 April 2016 二零一六年 四月二十二日	22 April 2016–21 April 2026 二零一六年四月二十二日至 二零二六年四月二十一日	0.2064	42,428,451
Executive directors 執行董事	5 June 2018 二零一八年 六月五日	5 June 2018–4 June 2028 二零一八年六月五日至 二零二八年六月四日	0.3170	9,900,000
Chief executive officer 行政總裁	22 April 2016 二零一六年 四月二十二日	22 April 2016–21 April 2026 二零一六年四月二十二日至 二零二六年四月二十一日	0.2064	14,142,817
Chief executive officer 行政總裁	5 June 2018 二零一八年 六月五日	5 June 2018–4 June 2028 二零一八年六月五日至 二零二八年六月四日	0.3170	2,800,000
Independent non-executive directors 獨立非執行董事	5 June 2018 二零一八年 六月五日	5 June 2018–4 June 2028 二零一八年六月五日至 二零二八年六月四日	0.3170	3,000,000
An employee 一名僱員	22 April 2016 二零一六年 四月二十二日	22 April 2016–21 April 2026 二零一六年四月二十二日至 二零二六年四月二十一日	0.2064	14,142,817
Employees 僱員	5 June 2018 二零一八年 六月五日	5 June 2018–4 June 2028 二零一八年六月五日至 二零二八年六月四日	0.3170	18,700,000
				105,114,085
Weighted average exercise price (HK\$) 加權平均行使價(港元)				0.2426

36. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

Equity-settled share option scheme (Continued)

The fair value of share options was calculated using the binomial pricing model. The inputs into the model are as follows:

Date of grant		22 April 2016 二零一六年 四月二十二日	5 June 2018 二零一八年 六月五日
授出日期			
Stock price	股價	HK\$0.198 0.198港元	HK\$0.315 0.315港元
Strike price	行使價	HK\$0.2064 0.2064港元	HK\$0.317 0.317港元
Historical volatility	歷史波幅	96.86%	47.82%
Contractual life (years)	合約年期(年)	10	10
Risk free rate	無風險利率	1.311%	2.125%
Dividend yield	股息收益率	0%	0%
Early exercise multiple	提早行使倍數	2.8	2.2-2.8
Exit rate per annum	年流失率	22.92%	0%-27.32%

Expected volatility was determined by calculating the historical volatility of the Company's share price over the previous 10 years. The expected life used in the model has been adjusted, based on the Group's best estimate, for the effects of non-transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioural considerations.

36. 以股份為基礎的付款(續)

以股權結算之購股權計劃(續)

購股權之公允值乃使用二項期權定價模型計算。該模型之輸入數據如下：

預期波幅乃根據本公司股價於過往十年之歷史波幅的計算而釐定。該模式所用之預計年期已根據本集團之最佳估計，就不可轉讓、行使限制及行為因素所造成之影響予以調整。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

37. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Purchase of non-controlling interests

On 13 April 2023, the Group acquired the remaining 40% interest in a subsidiary from the non-controlling shareholders at a cash consideration of HK\$40. The effect of the acquisition on the equity attributable to the owners of the Company is as follows:

		HK\$'000 千港元
Share of net liabilities in the subsidiary acquired	分佔所收購附屬公司負債淨額	(1,904)
Consideration	代價	—
Loss on acquisition recognised directly in equity	直接於權益確認之收購虧損	(1,904)

(b) Disposal of a subsidiary

On 16 January 2023, the Group disposed of all its shares in 上海峰茗貿易有限公司 for nil consideration.

Net assets at the date of disposals are as follows:

		HK\$'000 千港元
Trade and other receivables	應收賬款及其他應收款項	22
Trade and other payables	應付賬款及其他應付款項	(29)
Bank and cash balances	銀行及現金結餘	30
Net assets disposed of	已出售資產淨值	23
Release of cumulative foreign currency translation reserve	解除累計外匯兌換儲備	(8)
Loss on disposal of a subsidiary	出售一間附屬公司之虧損	(15)
Total consideration	總代價	—
Net cash outflow arising from disposals:	出售產生之現金流出淨額：	
Cash and cash equivalents disposed of	已出售現金及等同現金項目	(30)

37. 綜合現金流量表之附註

(a) 購買非控股權益

於二零二三年四月十三日，本集團自非控股股東收購一間附屬公司之其餘40%權益，現金代價為40港元。收購對本公司擁有人應佔權益之影響如下：

(b) 出售一間附屬公司

於二零二三年一月十六日，本集團無償出售其於上海峰茗貿易有限公司之所有股份。

於出售日期之資產淨值如下：

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

37. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)

(c) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

The following table shows the Group's changes in liabilities arising from financing activities during the year:

		Borrowings	Lease liabilities	Total liabilities from financing activities
		借款	租賃負債	融資活動產生之總負債
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元
At 1 July 2021	於二零二一年七月一日	71,787	37,548	109,335
Changes in cash flows	現金流量變動	(5,285)	(6,014)	(11,299)
Non-cash changes	非現金變動			
— additions	— 添置	—	21,855	21,855
— interest charged	— 已計利息	1,737	1,871	3,608
— gain on waiver of lease liabilities	— 租賃負債寬免收益	—	(2,578)	(2,578)
— exchange differences	— 匯兌差額	(24)	(2,341)	(2,365)
At 30 June 2022 and 1 July 2022	於二零二二年六月三十日及二零二二年七月一日	68,215	50,341	118,556
Changes in cash flows	現金流量變動	3,637	(3,721)	(84)
Non-cash changes	非現金變動			
— additions	— 添置	—	2,894	2,894
— interest charged	— 已計利息	2,318	1,815	4,133
— Offset with finance lease receivables	— 抵銷融資租賃應收款項	—	(120)	(120)
— exchange differences	— 匯兌差額	(22)	(1,645)	(1,667)
At 30 June 2023	於二零二三年六月三十日	74,148	49,564	123,712

37. 綜合現金流量表之附註(續)

(c) 融資活動產生之負債變動

下表列示年內本集團融資活動產生之負債變動：

38. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The Group did not have any significant contingent liabilities at 30 June 2023 and 2022.

38. 或然負債

本集團於二零二三年及二零二二年六月三十日並無任何重大或然負債。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

39. COMMITMENTS

At the end of the reporting period, the Group had contracted with a tenant for the following minimum lease payments receivable:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within one year	一年內	2,000	2,000

The Group leases its investment properties (note 19) under an operating lease arrangement which runs for an initial period of 1 year (2022: 2 years), with an option to renew the lease terms at the expiry date or at dates as mutually agreed between the Group and the tenant.

40. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(a) In addition to the transactions and balances disclosed elsewhere in these consolidated financial statements, during the year, the Group entered into the following material related party transactions.

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Sales to a related company (note (a))	向一間關連公司銷售 (附註(a))	40	8

Note:

(a) Goods were sold to and purchased from a company whose director is the spouse of a director of the Company's subsidiary.

(b) Key management personnel remuneration

Remuneration for key management personnel of the Group, including amounts paid to the Company's directors and all the highest paid employees, is disclosed in note 14.

39. 承擔

於報告期末，本集團就以下應收最低租賃付款與一名租戶訂有合約：

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within one year	一年內	2,000	2,000

本集團根據經營租賃安排租賃其投資物業(附註19)，初步租期為1年(二零二二年：2年)，可選擇於到期日或本集團與租戶雙方協定之日期重續租期。

40. 關連人士交易

(a) 除於該等綜合財務報表其他部分披露之交易及結餘外，年內，本集團訂立以下重大關連人士交易。

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Sales to a related company (note (a))	向一間關連公司銷售 (附註(a))	40	8

附註：

(a) 向一間公司銷售及自一間公司購買貨品，該公司董事為本公司附屬公司一名董事之配偶。

(b) 主要管理人員薪酬

本集團主要管理人員之薪酬包括支付予本公司董事及全體最高薪僱員之款項，於附註14披露。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

41. PARTICULARS OF THE PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY 41. 本公司主要附屬公司詳情

The amounts due from/to subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

應收／應付附屬公司的款項為無抵押、免息及無固定還款期。

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries as at 30 June 2023 are as follows:

於二零二三年六月三十日，本公司主要附屬公司之詳情如下：

Name 名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration and operation 註冊成立／註冊及 營運地點	Issued and paid-up capital 已發行及 繳足資本	Percentage of ownership interest		Principal activities 主要業務
			Direct 直接	Indirect 間接	
Grand Diamond Investment Limited 君鑽投資有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$1 1港元	100%	—	Provision of money lending services 提供借貸服務
International Richway Limited 國際富旭有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$10,000 10,000港元	100%	—	Provision of management services and investment holding 提供管理服務及投資控股
Mega Choice Holdings Limited Prima Choice Limited	The British Virgin Islands 英屬處女群島	US\$1 1美元	100%	—	Securities trading and investments 證券買賣及投資
Harvest Top Development Limited 潤昇發展有限公司	The British Virgin Islands 英屬處女群島	US\$1 1美元	100%	—	Investment holding 投資控股
BAC HK Limited	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$10,000 10,000港元	—	100%	Property investment 物業投資
Power Asia Motorsport Company Limited	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$10,000 10,000港元	—	90%	Trading of motor vehicles and related accessories 買賣汽車及相關配件
	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$10,000 10,000港元	—	90%	Trading of motorcycles and related accessories 買賣電單車及相關配件
佛山凱金林業有限公司 (Note 1) (附註1)	the PRC 中國	HK\$600,000 600,000港元	—	100%	Plantation related business 種植相關業務
東莞大新科技有限公司 (Note 1) (附註1)	the PRC 中國	HK\$77,000,000 77,000,000港元	—	80%	Property investment 物業投資

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 30 June 2023 截至二零二三年六月三十日止年度

41. PARTICULARS OF THE PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY (CONTINUED) 41. 本公司主要附屬公司詳情(續)

Name 名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration and operation 註冊成立/註冊及 營運地點	Issued and paid-up capital 已發行及 繳足資本	Percentage of ownership interest		Principal activities 主要業務
			擁有權百分比		
			Direct 直接	Indirect 間接	
CER Ho Wun Motors Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$100	—	51%	Trading of motor vehicle accessories and investment holding
好運車業有限公司	香港	100港元			買賣汽車配件及投資控股
好運車業(深圳)有限責任公司 (Note 1) (附註1)	the PRC 中國	—	—	51%	Trading of motor vehicle accessories
Peak Environmental Resources Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$7,000,000	—	100%	Trading of recycled metals
高源環保產業有限公司	香港	7,000,000港元			買賣回收金屬
Samuel Environmental Resources (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$1	—	100%	Trading of recycled metals
森淼環保產業(香港)有限公司	香港	1港元			買賣回收金屬
Waldo Kingdom Private Limited	Nepal 尼泊爾	NPR251,877,700 251,877,700 尼泊爾盧比	—	100%	Hotel business 酒店業務

Note 1: Wholly-owned foreign enterprise established in the PRC.

附註1: 於中國成立之全資海外企業。

42. APPROVAL OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 29 September 2023.

42. 批准綜合財務報表

綜合財務報表於二零二三年九月二十九日獲董事會批准並授權刊發。

Five-Year Financial Summary

五年財務概要

A summary of the results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years, as extracted from the published audited financial statements and reclassified as appropriate, is set out below.

本集團過往五個財政年度的業績與資產及負債之概要載於下文，內容乃摘錄自已刊發之經審核財務報表，並於適當情況下重新分類。

RESULTS 業績		For the years ended 30 June 截至六月三十日止年度				
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	收益	84,414	93,188	77,878	75,406	119,387
Loss before tax	除稅前虧損	(40,134)	(13,222)	(50,056)	(56,782)	(139,131)
Income tax credit/(expense)	所得稅抵免/ (開支)	4,934	(1,606)	1,114	1,008	17,991
Loss for the year	年度虧損	(35,200)	(14,828)	(48,942)	(55,774)	(121,140)
Other comprehensive (loss)/ income	其他全面(虧損)/ 收益	(24,949)	(8,404)	30,913	(12,423)	(15,886)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	年度全面虧損總額	(60,149)	(23,232)	(18,029)	(68,197)	(137,026)
Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the year attributable to:	以下人士應佔年度 全面(虧損)/ 收益總額：					
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人	(59,312)	(24,899)	(16,058)	(67,610)	(137,774)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	(837)	1,667	(1,971)	(587)	748
		(60,149)	(23,232)	(18,029)	(68,197)	(137,026)
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 資產及負債		As at 30 June 於六月三十日				
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current assets	非流動資產	556,785	673,988	669,382	641,280	656,233
Current assets	流動資產	162,907	106,520	130,268	121,118	129,531
Current liabilities	流動負債	(118,890)	(108,942)	(125,289)	(73,436)	(50,868)
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債	(123,482)	(135,097)	(114,660)	(111,230)	(88,967)
Net assets	資產淨值	476,320	536,469	559,701	577,732	645,929
Attributable to:	以下人士應佔：					
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人	462,980	524,196	549,095	565,158	632,768
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	13,340	12,273	10,606	12,574	13,161
Total equity	權益總額	476,320	536,469	559,701	577,732	645,929